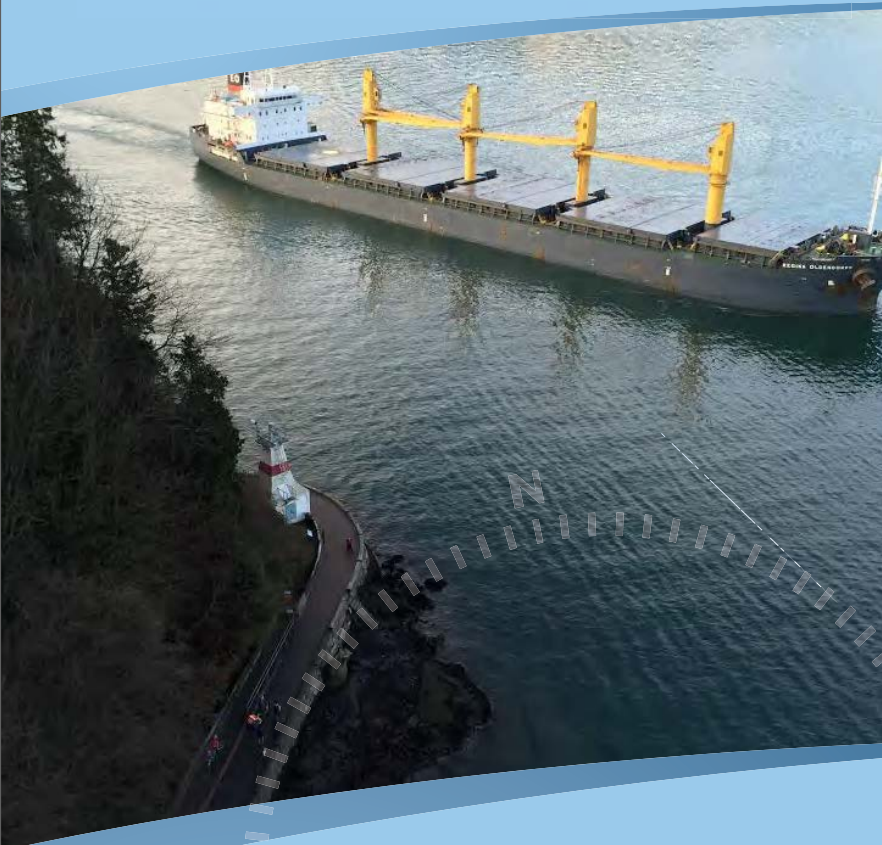


BC PORTS HANDBOOK

BRITISH COLUMBIA  
**PORTS**  
HANDBOOK



# FOR OVER 45 YEARS, YOUR *inport* experts



**COMPASS MARINE**  
SERVICES

**CTL WESTRANS**  
SHIPBROKERS

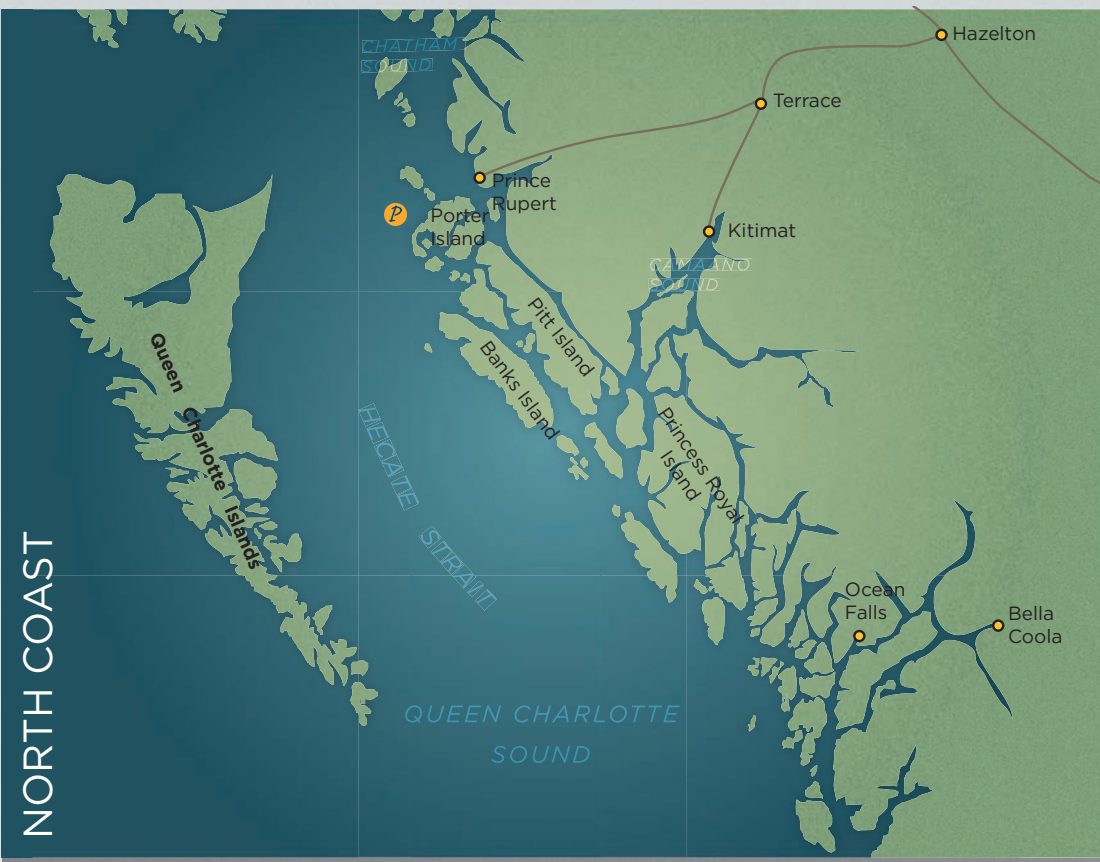
**Compass Marine Services**  
TEL 604 669 0100  
compass@compassmarine.ca  
www.compassmarine.ca

**CTL Westrans Shipbrokers**  
TEL 604 681 4331

**CTL Westrans (USA) Shipbrokers**  
TEL 206 463 2677

westrans@ctlwestrans.com  
www.ctlwestrans.com







## TERMINAL LEGEND

### LEFT MAP

- |                             |                             |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. KM Vancouver Wharves     | 8. Univar Canada            |
| 2. Fibreco Export           | 9. Canexus                  |
| 3. Richardson International | 10. IOCO Terminal           |
| 4. Cargill                  | 11. Pacific Coast Terminals |
| 5. Neptune Bulk Terminals   | 12. Burrard Products        |
| 6. Lynnterm West Gate       | 13. KM Westridge            |
| 7. Lynnterm East Gate       | 14. Shellburn               |
|                             | 15. Stanovan                |
|                             | 16. Cascadia                |

### ABOVE MAP

- |  |
|--|
| 1. Wallenius Wilhelmsons Logistics (WWL) |
| 2. Fraser Surrey Docks                   |
| 3. Fraser Wharves                        |
| 4. Deltaport                             |
| 5. Westshore                             |

- |                             |
|-----------------------------|
| 17. Pacific Elevators       |
| 18. West Coast Reduction    |
| 19. Vanterm                 |
| 20. Alliance Grain Terminal |
| 21. Lantic                  |
| 22. Ballantyne Pier         |
| 23. Centerm                 |
| 24. Canada Place            |





About the Chamber of Shipping.....	5
COS Principal Members.....	7
COS Associate Members.....	8
Canada Asia-Pacific Gateway Building on Strong Foundation.....	9
LNG Projects.....	11
BC Benefits from Canada's National Shipbuilding Procurement Strategy.....	13
Cruise Outlook.....	17
<b>SOUTH COAST</b>	
New Developments.....	20
Terminal Listing.....	26
<b>NORTH COAST</b>	
New Developments.....	63
Terminal Listing.....	75
<b>VANCOUVER ISLAND</b>	
New Developments.....	87
Terminal Listing.....	89
<b>SHIPPING SERVICES</b>	
Anchorage Guidelines.....	111
Anchorage.....	114
Transloading Facilities.....	120
Container Services Berth Window Schedule.....	132
Bunker Services.....	134
Protection and Indemnity Clubs.....	135
Principal Shipping Services.....	136
Shipyards & Ship Repair Facilities.....	139
Vancouver Maritime Arbitration.....	143
International Sailors Society.....	145
<b>GOVERNMENT &amp; REGULATORY</b>	
Spill Emergency Procedures.....	147
Oilspill Reporting Form.....	149
Statutory Holidays.....	150
Shipping and Our Environment.....	151
Integrated Oceans Management and Marine Protected Areas.....	155
Key Shipping Laws and International Conventions.....	156
IMO Amendments Expected to Enter Force in 2014 - 2015.....	158
<b>DIRECTORY</b>	
Companies by Category.....	163
Company Directory.....	175
Advertisers Index.....	230
Key regulatory contacts.....	Inside Back Cover



**PUBLISHED BY THE CHAMBER OF SHIPPING**

**Chamber of Shipping of British Columbia**

#100 - 1111 West Hastings Street

Vancouver, British Columbia

Canada V6E 2J3

Phone: 604 681 2351

Fax: 604 681 4364

**www.cosbc.ca**



## ADMINISTRATION

**ART DIRECTOR & COVER DESIGN**

Azdesign Media

[www.azdesignmedia.com](http://www.azdesignmedia.com)

**PRINTING**

Glenmore Printing

**PHOTOS**

Port Metro Vancouver

Prince Rupert Port Authority

Nanaimo Port Authority

Greater Victoria Harbour Authority

Dave Roels Photography

Seaspan International Ltd.

Vladimir Kostka Photography

N. McLaughlin, courtesy of the District of Stewart

District of Kitimat

## INFORMATION

Note: While the information contained in this publication has been verified where possible, the Chamber of Shipping does not assume liability for content, errors or omissions. Charts and maps presented within the BC Ports Handbook are not to be used for navigational purposes.

**Copyright 2014 Chamber of Shipping**

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be copied by any means, electronic or mechanical including photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system without permission from the publisher.

# THE CHAMBER OF SHIPPING OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

The Chamber of Shipping of British Columbia, based in Vancouver, represents a wide diversity of international and domestic shipping related interests in Western Canada including, but not limited to, international and domestic ship owners, BC Ferries, vessel agency companies, cargo interests, terminal interests, cruise lines, port authorities, marine pilotage and towage, maritime lawyers, classification societies, marine survey companies, marine support and service organizations.



## INTRODUCTION

Since 1923, the Chamber of Shipping British Columbia has been the representative voice of the marine industry on Canada's west coast. The importance of that voice is arguably more important today than ever before as North America's trade with Asia undergoes unrelenting growth and Canada's Asia-Pacific Gateway plays a vital role in facilitating trade efficiency for the benefit of the entire nation.

The Chamber takes pride in representing its members in collaborative efforts to resolve problems and make progress on a wide range of fronts. "It is not the aim of the Chamber to convene or attend meetings for the sake of meetings" said Chamber President, Captain Stephen Brown. "Our members expect their issues to be addressed and resolved". The Chamber therefore takes considerable pride in harnessing constructive relationships with



legislators at all levels and in facilitating solution-focused meetings between members and other influential marine partners and stakeholders.

## ASSOCIATE GOVERNANCE

The Board of Directors of the Chamber is comprised of nine elected members to provide governance, policy direction and industry oversight to the activities of the Association. Board members also chair a number of standing committees which deal with day to day local issues but to which the secretariat also reports wider national and international issues which have a bearing on the marine industry in British Columbia. In this context, the Chamber's Associate Membership of the International Chamber of Shipping and Intertanko in addition to close working relationships with a number of other Canadian and U.S. marine and business associations, allows us to provide input at the highest levels of marine policy making.

To ensure the involvement of British Columbia's marine industry in its entirety, regular regional committee meetings are convened in Northern BC and Vancouver Island. These are attended not only by regional interests but also by the Pacific Pilotage Authority, BC Coast Pilots, the British Columbia Maritime Employers Association, Port Authorities, Transport Canada and Canada Border Service Agency in order to provide a forum for addressing and resolving localized issues as and when external assistance is required.

# PRINCIPAL MEMBERS

---

ACGI Shipping Inc.  
 British Columbia Ferry Services Inc.  
 Canpotex Shipping Services Ltd.  
 China Ocean Shipping (Canada) Inc.  
 China Shipping (Canada) Agency Co. Ltd.  
 CMA-CGM (Canada) Inc.  
 Colley West Shipping Ltd.  
 Compass Marine Services  
 CSL International  
 Empire Shipping Agency Limited  
 Evergreen Shipping Agency (America) Corporation  
 Fairmont Shipping (Canada) Ltd.  
 G.W. Nickerson Co. Ltd.  
 Grieg Star Shipping (Canada) Ltd.  
 Holland America Line  
 Hoqwesa Holdings Ltd.  
 Hyundai America Shipping Agency (P.N) Inc.  
 Inchcape Shipping Services Inc.  
 Inter cruises Shoreside & Port Services  
 International Chartering Services Ltd.  
 Interocean Steamship Corp.  
 Inter-Oceans Co. Ltd.  
 Island Shipping Ltd.  
 K Line Canada Ltd.  
 King Bros. Limited  
 Maersk Canada Inc.  
 Mason Agency Ltd.  
 McLean Kennedy Inc.  
 MOL (Canada) Inc.  
 Montship Inc.  
 Navitrans Shipping Agencies West Inc.  
 Northcoast Shipping Agency  
 NYK Line (Canada) Inc.  
 Oak Maritime (Canada) Inc.  
 Ocean Agencies Ltd.  
 Oldendorff Carriers - Vancouver  
 OOCL (Canada) Inc.  
 Pacific Basin Shipping (Canada) Limited  
 Princess Cruises Inc.  
 Rupert Marine Shipping  
 Saga Forest Carriers Intl AS  
 Seaboard International Shipping Company Ltd.  
 Sinotrans Canada Inc.  
 Sultran Limited  
 Teekay Shipping (Canada) Ltd.  
 TNC Agencies Canada Ltd.  
 Total Marine Logistics Inc.  
 Valles Steamship (Canada) Ltd.  
 Waterfront Shipping Company Ltd.  
 Westfal Larsen Shipping US Inc.  
 Westward Shipping Ltd.  
 Westwood Shipping Lines (Canada)  
 Wilhelmsen Ships Service  
 Yang Ming Shipping (Canada) Ltd.



# ASSOCIATE MEMBERS

---

- Acrocargo Express Inc.
- Agrocorp International Inc.
- Alexander Holburn Beaudin & Lang
- American Bureau of Shipping
- Aon Reed Stenhouse Inc.
- Apache LNG Pty. Ltd.
- Association of Marine Surveyors of British Columbia
- Ausenco Engineering Canada Inc.
- Bernard LLP
- Borden Ladner Gervais LLP
- British Columbia Coast Pilots Ltd.
- British Columbia Supercargoes' Association
- Bull, Houser & Tupper
- Bureau Veritas (Canada) Inc.
- Canadian Freightways
- Canadian Wheat Board
- China Classification Society (Canada)
- CLIA North West and Canada
- Control Union Canada Inc.
- Courtney Agencies Ltd.
- DNV-GL
- Foss Maritime Company
- Fraser Surrey Docks
- Giaschi & Margolis
- Greater Victoria Harbour Authority
- Harper Grey LLP
- IMS Marine Surveyors Ltd.
- International Ship-Owners Alliance of Canada Inc.
- Island Tug & Barge Ltd.
- K.P.I. Bridge Oil, Inc.
- Kinder Morgan Canada Inc.
- Ledcor Resources & Transportation Ltd.
- Lions Gate Logistics Consulting
- Lloyd's Register Canada Ltd.
- Maher Terminals Holding Corporation
- Man Diesel & Turbo
- Marsh Canada Ltd.
- MSS Chartering Ltd.
- Nanaimo Port Authority
- Northwest Regional Airport Terrace - Kitimat
- Overseas Merchandise Inspection Company Ltd.
- Pacific Pilotage Authority
- Port Alberni Port Authority
- Port Alberni Shipping Co. Ltd.
- Port Metro Vancouver - Vancouver
- Prince Rupert Port Authority
- Samson Tug Boats Inc.
- Seaspan Marine Corporation
- Shell Trading Canada
- Ship Shape Consulting
- SMIT Marine Canada Inc.
- Tidal Transport & Trading Ltd.
- Triton Ship Agency (Division of Triton Marine Group Inc.)
- Tymac Launch Service Limited
- Whitelaw Twining
- Xanatos Marine Ltd.



## CANADA'S ASIA-PACIFIC GATEWAY BUILDING ON A STRONG FOUNDATION

As the world begins to put the 2008-09 recession in the rear-view mirror, Canada has good reason to be quietly confident in where we find ourselves from an economic stand-point. Just as importantly, tremendous progress continues to be made in laying the ground work for this country to take advantage of Asia's appetite for many of our most important trading commodities through ensuring that our west coast ports have the supporting supply chains and infrastructure to efficiently manage future cargo flows.

The scale of Asia-Pacific Gateway projects currently under consideration or already in development is truly unique. The energy sector in particular is constantly in the



IMPRESSION OF THE \$3.5 BILLION ALCAN EXPANSION PROJECT

headlines, however just as importantly, projects to expand handling capacity span the entire commodity range and are spread along our coastline from far north to our southern border.

A summary of projects, both underway and currently under consideration are identified in each regional update. While some will ultimately fall away, it is clear that many will prosper and much of the development will take place in northern British Columbia. This will generate enormous logistical challenges, competition for skilled labor, and for some communities, change their way of life forever.

There is also fear of the unknown which often translates into outright opposition to projects that will provide an economic future to a region which has thus far been constrained in fulfilling its economic potential. This is an issue that British Columbia's marine industry is sensitive to and is committed to addressing collaboratively.

However, it would be an error for us to be complacent as there are others around the world looking to take these opportunities away from us. A fiscally attractive, stable, productive and welcoming environment is an essential platform against which investors will gauge the prospects for sensible levels of hassle-free return on their investments. This reality is driving modernization of infrastructure, initiatives in the trucking sector, efficiencies in rail and a quantum leap in maritime training and education.



However, it must never be forgotten that international ocean carriers have choices where they do business – their assets are movable and will be re-deployed if and when we cease to be competitive. The past five years have been tough for ocean carriers in every sector, many have disappeared and of those that remain, many have some financial catching up to do. It is therefore important in the port sector that we not lose sight of this reality and keep a lid on costs.

The ports of British Columbia are entering an exciting phase – let's ensure that we convert good prospects into sustainable long term investments for the benefit of generations to come.



# LNG PROJECTS

British Columbia has embarked on an ambitious plan to broaden its natural gas export market as the demand for liquefied natural gas (LNG) is expected to increase by two-and-half times in the Asia Pacific region by 2040. Natural gas will be the world's fastest growing major energy source through 2014 with global demand projected to rise by close to 65 per cent from 2010 to 2040, accounting for about 40 per cent of the growth in global energy needs.

North America's abundant supply of natural gas puts both Canada and the United States in a race with Australia and Russia to secure long-term supply agreements to solidify their market share in countries such as Japan, China, and India. It is expected that 40 per cent of Asia Pacific's natural gas demand will be satisfied by LNG with another 10 per cent supplied by pipeline imports.

## Global Energy Demand in 2040

■ Liquid Fuels	28%
■ Natural Gas	23%
■ Coal	27%
■ Nuclear	7%
■ Other	15%



Source Data: EIA/DOE International Energy Outlook 2013

Nearly a dozen project applications for facilities located along the west coast have been submitted and are at various stages in the approval process. The BC Government is committed to having three LNG facilities in operation by 2020 and recognizes the

urgency to finalize the fiscal regime to attract companies that are evaluating other locations to build their LNG facility.

Through the National Energy Board and the federal government has now approved seven long-term LNG export licences for west coast projects. Chevron Corp., Shell and Progress Energy Canada Ltd. are expected to finalize plans over the next 15 to 18 months.

In addition to the fiscal regime, the BC Government has developed an LNG skills strategy to deliver skills training required to meet the demand of the various

### LNG CALLING ON B.C.'S COAST

Nearly a dozen proposals to export liquefied natural gas

#### PROPOSED EXPORT TERMINALS



SOURCE: FINANCIAL POST, CANADIAN ENERGY RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
JONATHAN RIVAIT / NATIONAL POST

#### Kitimat, B.C.

1. Owners: Chevron Canada and Apache Canada
2. Owners: Haisla First Nation and LNG Partners
3. Owners: Shell Canada, Korea Gas, Mitsubishi Corp., PetroChina

#### Prince Rupert, B.C.

1. Owners: Petronas
2. Owners: BG Group
3. Owners: Progress Energy Canada

#### Grassy Point, B.C.

1. Owners: Nexen Inc., CNOOC, INPEX
2. Owners: Woodside Petroleum
3. Owners: SK E&S
4. Owners: Imperial Oil, ExxonMobil

#### Kitisault, B.C.

1. Owners: Krishnan Suthanthiran

LNG project. It has been forecasted that as many as 670,000 new workers will be needed by 2020.

LNG carriers are often not seen on the west coast of Canada today, but they have been plying international waters since 1959. Today the majority of the new ships under construction are in the size of 150,000–170,000 m<sup>3</sup> but there are orders for ships with capacity up to 260,000 m<sup>3</sup>. A typical LNG carrier has four to six tanks located along the center-line of the vessel. Surrounding the tanks is a combination of ballast tanks, cofferdams and voids that in effect gives the vessel a double-hull type design.



As of end of April 2014 there are 368 LNG carriers with capacity of 54,508k, and there are currently 106 on the order book. The majority of existing LNG carriers are less than 10 years old.

## **BERNARD LLP** BARRISTERS & SOLICITORS

**REAL WORLD  
SOLUTIONS**

### MARITIME AND COMMERCIAL LAW ON CANADA'S WEST COAST

Nevin Fishman

W. Gary Wharton

Peter Swanson

Thomas S. Hawkins

Mark W. Hilton

David K. Jones

Catherine A. Hofmann

Tom Beasley

Katherine A. Arnold

Connie Risi

David S. Jarrett

James Vander Woude

Joanna R. Dawson

Megan Nicholls

Amelja Zoehner

ASSOCIATE COUNSEL: Lorna Pawluk

TEL: 604.681.1700 FAX: 604.681.1788 EMERGENCY RESPONSE: 604.681.1700

ADDRESS: 1500–570 Granville Street, Vancouver, BC, Canada, V6C 3P1 WEB: [www.bernardllp.ca](http://www.bernardllp.ca)



## BC BENEFITS FROM CANADA'S NATIONAL SHIPBUILDING PROCUREMENT STRATEGY

Since June 2010, the date the Government of Canada announced the National Shipbuilding Procurement Strategy, the Canadian shipbuilding industry has been cautiously, optimistically, and wholeheartedly gearing up for a rebirth. By October 2011, when Vancouver Shipyards was named the successful bidder for the construction of the non-combat vessels of the NSPS, the mood of the industry was downright giddy. Once the celebrations were over however, industry, government, academia, labour, First Nations, and many others, got to work. Under the leadership of Seaspan, British Columbia is well on its way to seeing a vibrant, sustainable shipbuilding industry, and all of the support businesses and jobs that go along with it.

To follow is a short primer to provide an update on three aspects of the NSPS on the West Coast: the ships, the shipyards, and the people.

### THE SHIPS

If there is one thing for sure when working under government contracts, it's that nothing's for sure. While a recent Auditor General's report was extremely positive in its comments of the shipyard selection process, the design/build approach, and the procurement strategy as a means to build a sustainable shipbuilding industry, it did raise caution that budgets were based on very preliminary estimates and could result in either fewer ships being built or reduced capacity of those ships that are built. As it stands however, the NSPS will still create 15,000 jobs from coast to coast and over \$2 billion in annual economic benefits over the next 30 years.

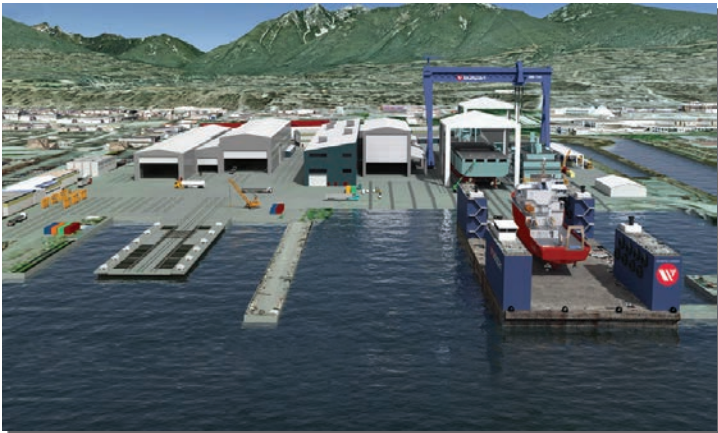
Here's a quick snapshot of the vessels to be built by Seaspan under the NSPS program:



Ship	Budget	Target Date for Construction start	Status
Offshore Fisheries Science Vessels (OFSV) x 3	\$244 million	Late 2014	Construction Engineering Phase (functional and production design)
Offshore Oceanographic Science Vessel (OOSV) x 1	\$144.4 million	July 2015	Design Stage to start in 2014
Joint Supply Ship (JSS) x 2	\$2.3 billion	Late 2016	Definition Phase (Berlin-Class design chosen)
Polar Icebreaker x 1 (CCGS John G. Diefenbaker)	\$1.3 billion	2018 estimate	Design Stage
Medium Endurance Multi-Tasked Vessels (MENTVs) x 5	\$1.4 billion	To be determined	Announcement of contract award
Offshore Patrol Vessels (OPVs) x 5	\$1.9 billion	To be determined	Announcement of contract award

## THE SHIPYARDS

Over the past two years, Seaspan has been in the midst of a \$200 million modernization program. In a recent interview with BC Shipping News, John Shaw, Vice President, Government Relations and Business Development, Seaspan Shipyards, confirmed that



the modernization project was “on time and on budget. . .In fact, we’re actually ahead of the required date for the government and by October 2014, all the buildings will be done, the crane will be up and we’ll be using the facilities to build the non-combat ships for Canada.”

The program includes the construction of four new buildings (the Sub Assembly, the Block Assembly, the Pre-Outfit and the Paint and Blast buildings), a Load-Out Pier, and the erection of a 300-tonne Gantry crane at Vancouver Shipyards. Victoria Shipyards is getting a new operations centre to be completed by November 2014. Additional work is being done at both yards to update processes such as computer systems, standard operating procedures, design software, etc.

## THE PEOPLE

Following the announcement of the NSPS, it was very quickly recognized that investments in training for shipbuilding skills were needed – estimates put the number upward of 4,000 individuals required to meet existing and future demand for jobs in the sector, including welders, marine fitters, electricians, pipefitters, marine mechanics and others. The collaboration between government, industry, academia, labour, and First Nations organizations has seen the creation of a number of programs to address the skills shortage, for example:

**BC SHIPPING NEWS**  
*Commercial Marine News for  
 Canada's West Coast*

[www.bcshippingnews.com](http://www.bcshippingnews.com)

INSIDE: SHIPWRECK'S U.S. OIL SPILL RESPONSE  
**BC SHIPPING NEWS**  
 Industry Insight  
 Fishing  
 Plus: Safety

INSIDE: AUSTRALIA'S OIL SPILL RESPONSE  
**BC SHIPPING NEWS**  
 Industry Insight  
 Cargo Logistics  
 Marine Domain Awareness  
 Plus: Maritime Security

INSIDE: NORWAY'S OIL SPILL RESPONSE REVEALS  
**BC SHIPPING NEWS**  
 Industry Insight  
 Bulk Carriers  
 Plus: Maritime Security

INSIDE: DAY'S SHIPPING 2014 FORECAST  
**BC SHIPPING NEWS**  
 Industry Insight  
 Shipbuilding  
 Passenger Vessels  
 Plus

- Shipbuilding and Ship Repair Board – the SSRB is providing industry leadership, co-ordination, and integration of cross-industry workforce development, technology and process development, and industry development projects.
- Industrial Marine Training and Applied Research Centre -- IMTARC is focusing on workforce development and applied research and has the capacity for up to 40 students.
- University of British Columbia Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering Program – NAME is a special program within the Faculty of Applied Science that combines curriculum from Mechanical, Civil, and Materials Engineering with a specific focus on the design, construction, maintenance, and operation of waterborne vehicles. The program accepted its first 14 students in September 2013.
- B.C. Institute of Technology – As the leading skills training centre for trades on the West Coast, BCIT has plans to create a shipbuilding “centre of excellence” together with Victoria’s Camosun College.
- Coastal Aboriginal Shipbuilding Alliance – CASA is mandated with developing, designing, delivering, and evaluating training and employment programs for Aboriginal people living in Vancouver and on Vancouver Island.

## CONCLUSION

In keeping with the “rebirth of an industry” theme, it was Rear Admiral (RCN ret’d) Ian Mack, Director-General, Major Project Delivery, Canadian Department of National Defence, who compared the NSPS to a seven-month old baby during the Maritime Security Challenges Conference in October 2012: “The program needs a chance to crawl before walking, and



a chance to walk before running.” While the general public and mainstream media may not see the day-to-day efforts made by industry stakeholders, there is no doubt that B.C. is doing all it can to take advantage of the opportunities. International cruise activity in Canada generates annually over \$1.16 billion in direct spending by the cruise lines, their passengers and crew accounting for nearly 10,000 annualized full- and part-time jobs across Canada (extract from “The Economic Contribution of the International Cruise Industry in Canada 2012,” conducted by BREA Business Research & Economic Advisors).

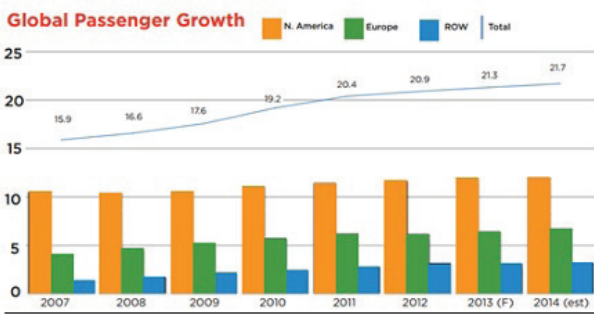


# CRUISE OUTLOOK

Cruise activity in British Columbia represents more than 50 per cent of the total Canadian cruise traffic. In 2013 more than 1.3 million passengers visited BC ports, representing an 11 per cent increase over 2012 and contributing an estimated \$1.6 billion in total economic impact for the BC economy. In 2014, the industry will see a further increase in activity with total cruise ship calls expected to increase to 470 compared to the 455 calls in 2013.

From a global perspective, Cruise Lines International Association (CLIA) anticipates a positive year of growth as 21.7 million passengers are expected to enjoy a cruise in 2014, up 400,000 from 2013.

The introduction of new cruise ships by CLIA member lines – 29 between 2013 and 2014 – represents a capital investment of \$7.2 billion and will increase total passenger capacity by more than 34,000. Another 20 cruise ships are currently on the order book for 2015 to 2018 and represent an additional capacity of more than 52,000 passengers.



## VANCOUVER

In 2014 Port Metro Vancouver will see 9 more ship calls for a total of 244 calls with an estimated 800,000 passengers to the city. Port Metro Vancouver was the first port in Canada and third in the world to install shore power for cruise ships in 2009 and just recently added a third installation through a joint effort with the federal and provincial governments and Disney and Holland America cruise lines. A total of 83 vessel calls connected to shore power in 2013, an increase of nearly 40% over 2012, resulting in significant reduction in greenhouse gas emissions.

## VANCOUVER ISLAND – VICTORIA / NANAIMO

Victoria welcomed 203 cruise ship calls at Ogden Point in 2013, bringing 481,733 passengers to the community. In 2014 the number of calls will increase by 11 to a total of 214 calls. A new water shuttle between Ogden Point and the Inner Harbour will improve accessibility for passengers with mobility challenges.



In September 2014 Nanaimo will see the Grand Princess and Celebrity Solstice – the port’s largest cruise ship with an estimated 3,000 visitors to descend upon its city centre. Since the new cruise facility opened in 2011, it has welcomed 33,908 passengers plus crew generating a direct economic impact of \$2.13 million for local and mid-island communities.

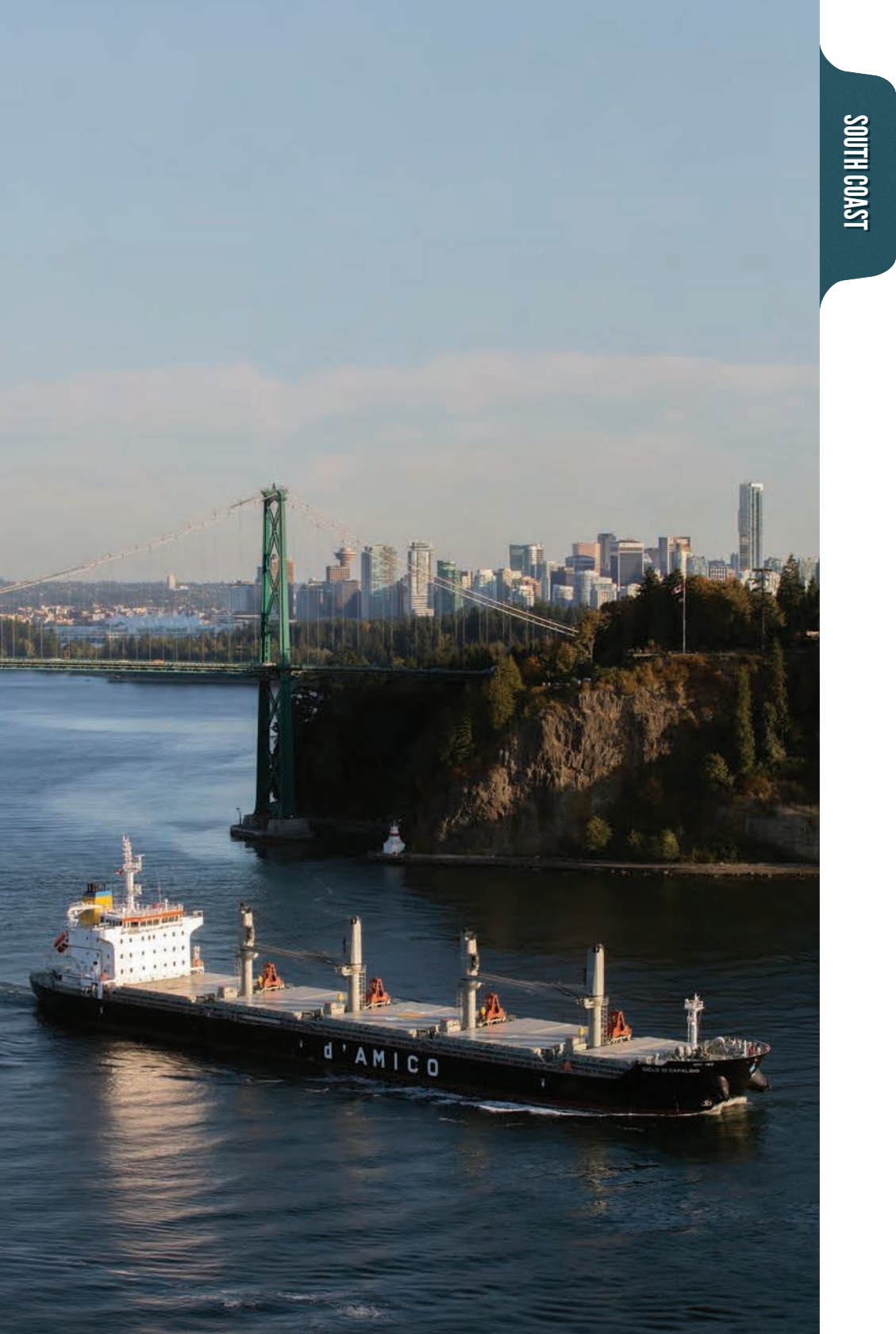


## PRINCE RUPERT

Prince Rupert has confirmed 11 calls in 2014 with six cruise ships. The 2013 was a success with a passenger volume growth of 2,700 over the previous season, representing a 76% increase.

### FOR MORE INFORMATION

on British Columbia’s cruise industry visit Cruise Lines International Association – North West & Canada at [www.clia-nwc.com](http://www.clia-nwc.com) or Cruise BC at [www.cruisebc.ca](http://www.cruisebc.ca).





**ALWAYS THERE, ALWAYS READY**



**seaspan**  
MARINE

Phone 604.988.3111  
[www.seaspan.com](http://www.seaspan.com)



VANCOUVER

Fold A to B

Closer

is better.

Port Metro Vancouver is already close to Asian markets. And with unprecedented infrastructure investment in our gateway, we're getting even closer.

We're building land-side projects that boost rail and road efficiency. We're increasing our container terminal capacity and reducing on-dock dwell through collaboration with supply chain partners. And we're operating with longshore labour certainty to 2018.

As a result, we've taken up to 3 days out of your supply chain. That brings your goods closer to market and you closer to your customers.

Canada



PORT METRO  
vancouver

portmetrovancover.com

Fold A to B



## NEW DEVELOPMENTS – SOUTH COAST

### Container Capacity Improvement Program (CCIP)

It is estimated that four million TEU of additional handling capacity will be required to meet growth in Vancouver's container throughput by 2030. The two main components of CCIP are the Deltaport Terminal, Road, and Rail Improvement Project (DTRRIP) and the proposed Roberts Bank Terminal 2 Project.

### Deltaport Terminal, Road and Rail Improvement Program (DTRRIP)



The project has four key elements:

- An overpass on the existing Roberts Bank causeway that will separate road and rail traffic
- Reconfiguration of rail track and additional container handling equipment within the existing Deltaport Terminal
- Additional rail track within the existing railway corridor and a portion of the Option Lands
- Further road Improvements on Deltaport Way

*Scheduled for completion late 2014*

### Roberts Bank Terminal 2 (RBT2) Project

The proposed new terminal would be located west of the existing Roberts Bank terminal facilities roughly 5.5 kilometres offshore from the mainland. The proposal for Terminal 2 includes a three-berth marine container handling terminal on reclaimed land, a container storage yard and a new intermodal yard.



RENDERING OF PROPOSED ROBERTS BANK TERMINAL 2 (LEFT SIDE)

**CAPACITY:** The terminal will have a handling capacity of approximately 2.4 million TEU annually.

**STATUS:** It was announced on January 7 2014 that the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency will refer the project to an environmental assessment by an independent review panel. Timelines for the assessment will be as follows:

- For the review panel to be established - 5 months from the date of referral
- For the review panel to submit its report - 14 months from the date of establishment of the review panel
- For the Federal Minister's decision statement (post-panel phase) - 5 months from the date of submission of the review panel's report.

**TIMELINE:** The current projection is for a Phase 1 completion in 2021-2022 with final completion in 2024.

For further detailed information please see:

<http://portmetrovanancouver.com/en/projects/OngoingProjects/DTRRIP.aspx>

<http://www.robertsbankterminal2.com/>

## Fraser Surrey Docks - Direct Transfer Coal Facility

Fraser Surrey Docks (FSD) has submitted a project permit application for the development of a Direct Transfer Coal Facility.

The coal will be transferred by Burlington Northern Santa Fe (BNSF) rail to the terminal and will be loaded directly onto 8,000 DWT tons barges at existing Berth 2.



When loaded, tugs will escort barges to Texada Island for product transfer to bulk carriers for export.

**CAPACITY:** 4 million tons per year with the potential for expansion up to 8 million tons in the long term.

**STATUS:** Undergoing consultation and project upgrade to meet PMV environmental stipulations.

**TIMELINE:** Pending permit issuance, construction will take approximately 6-8 months.

For further detailed information please see:

<http://portmetrovanancouver.com/en/projects/OngoingProjects/Tenant-Led-Projects/FraserSurreyDocks.aspx>

## Neptune Terminals

Neptune Terminals handles export coal (berth 1), potash and bulk vegetable oils (berth 2). It was announced in April 2012 that the terminal also plans to convert and upgrade berth 3 to handle imported phosrock.

Projects include the following elements:

- Rail track optimization to facilitate the handling of longer trains on terminal
- Installation of a new coal stacker-reclaimer
- Installation of a second railcar dumper for handling coal
- Additional conveyors to move coal from the second railcar dumper to the storage area
- A new shiploader boom at Berth 1 (coal)
- The Phosrock discharge and storage project is complete and became operational in October 2013.



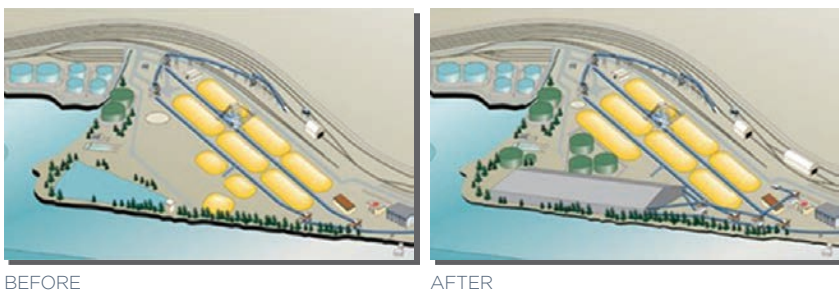
**COST:** Accumulated upgrades are expected to be in the range of \$400 million

**CAPACITY:** The future annual coal handling capacity of the terminals is expected to be 18.5 million metric tonnes.

For further detailed information please see:

<http://portmetrovancover.com/en/projects/OngoingProjects/Tenant-Led-Projects/NeptuneTerminals.aspx>

## Pacific Coast Terminals (PCT) Modernization



PCT is in the process of upgrading and expanding its current operations. Projects will add potash and canola as products received, stored and shipped from the terminal necessitating construction of a storage warehouse, a new dumper for potash, three new tanks for canola oil and an upgraded secondary water treatment facility.

**COST:** \$160 million (\$125 million for potash expansion, \$35 million for canola)

**STATUS:** The project is under permit review.

**TIMELINE:** It is expected that all projects will be completed in 2015.

For further detailed information please see: <http://portmetrovancover.com/en/projects/OngoingProjects/Tenant-Led-Projects/pacific-coast-terminals>

## Pacific Elevator Terminal

Pacific Elevator will embark on a modernization project to increase its annual rated capacity up to 6 million metric tonnes. The project includes a new ship loader system to enable the loading of post-Panamax vessels, new bulk weighers, upgrades to shipping conveyors and rotary cleaners, and improved electrical and dust control systems.

**COST:** \$ 100 million

**TIMELINE:** Completion by 2016



## Richardson International - Expansion of Grain Storage Capacity

Richardson International's Grain Storage Capacity Project proposal includes the erection of two slip form concrete annexes at the east end of the existing facility, as well as the installation of new conveyors and automatic dust filter systems.

**CAPACITY:** Each concrete annex will have a storage capacity of 40,000 metric tonnes bringing total storage capacity of the terminal to 178, 000 metric tons and allowing Richardson to handle over 5 million metric tonnes of grains and oilseeds per year.

**COST:** \$120 million

**STATUS:** Community Engagement

**TIMELINE:** Estimated construction completion is 2015

For further detailed information please see:

<http://portmetrovancover.com/en/projects/OngoingProjects/Tenant-Led-Projects/RichardsonInternational.aspx>

## Vancouver Airport Fuel Facility Consortium (VAFFC)

VAFFC is proposing to develop a new fuel delivery system to serve the Vancouver International Airport (YVR) that includes three major components:

Construction of new marine terminal to receive aviation fuel on a range of tanker (up to Panamax) and barges.

Construction of six above ground steel storage tanks within a secondary containment system, connected to the terminal by a one km pipeline.

An approximate 15 km pipeline to deliver fuel from the fuel storage facility to YVR.



CONCEPT PLAN

**CAPACITY:** The facility will be able to store approximately 80 million litres of 500,000 barrels of aviation fuel.

**COST:** Projected cost is between \$70 and \$100 million.

## Westshore Coal Terminal

Planned works include the demolition of existing office and administrative buildings



and construction of new offices in the north west corner of the site as well as the replacement of two stacker reclaimers, associated yardbelts, and a new water treatment facility. The replacement stacker reclaimers are expected to raise the annual capacity for the terminal by three million metric tons for a total of 36 million metric tons. One additional stacker reclaimer and shiploader at Berth 1 are also proposed for replacement. The works, once finished, will represent an estimated maximum traffic increase of 4.3 additional trains and 0.6 additional ships per week.

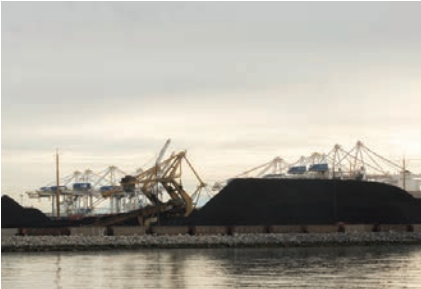
**CAPACITY:** The upgrade will increase theoretical capacity to 36 million metric tons.

**TIMELINE:** These projects are expected to take four years to complete.

For further detailed information please see:

<http://www.portmetrovancover.com/en/projects/OngoingProjects/Tenant-Led-Projects/westshore--terminals--terminal--infrastructure---reinvestment>





## PORT METRO VANCOUVER

(49° 17' N, 123° 07' W)

Vancouver is a sheltered, ice-free, deep-water port. Harbour limits extend from Indian Arm and Port Moody to Burrard Inlet, English Bay, the Fraser River and Roberts Bank in the Georgia Strait. Port Metro Vancouver is highly diversified to service container imports and exports, raw material bulk commodity exports, break bulk imports and exports, auto imports and cruise vessels.

The tidal affected Fraser River lies to the south of the City of Vancouver. Water in the main arm of Fraser River fluctuates with the season with water levels being at their lowest from January to March. The river is maintained by dredging to handle vessels to a maximum draft of 11.5 m with a 3.5 m tide. A coastal pilot is exchanged for a specialized river pilot at Sand Heads, at the river mouth (49°06'N, 123°18'W) to bring vessels to one of the main terminals.

Roberts Bank is a man-made development comprised of a narrow coastal strip in the Strait of Georgia in the approaches to Fraser River and comprises a coal terminal of two berths accommodating capesize vessels and a container terminal of three berths. In addition, Roberts Bank is home to the Province's largest ferry terminal operated by BC Ferries.

**AUTHORITY:** Port Metro Vancouver

**ADDRESS:** 100 The Point, 999 Canada Place, Vancouver, B.C. V6C 3T4

**TEL:** 604-665-9000 / **FAX:** 604-665-9007

**WEBSITE:** [www.portmetrovancover.com](http://www.portmetrovancover.com)

**TWITTER:** @PortMetroVan

**HARBOUR MASTER & MARINE OPERATIONS CENTRE:** **TEL:** 604.665.9086

**UN/LOCODE:** CA VAN

**VTS:** Assigned frequency is 156.6 MHz, Channel 12.

**ANCHORAGES:** The Harbour Master's office will assign anchorages within the port's jurisdiction, normally 24 hours prior to the arrival of a vessel. The Marine Operations Centre is available 24/7. In times of congestion, vessels may be directed to alternative anchorages outside of port jurisdiction.

**INTERMODAL:** CN Rail and CP Rail provide transcontinental service to key markets in North America while the US owned railway, "Burlington Northern Santa Fe", links the port to the southern United States and Mexico. Most terminals have on-dock rail and truck connection to the Trans-Canada highway (Canada's main east-west connection) which in turn connects to the U.S. Interstate highway system.

**SERVICES:** There is full availability of all forms of bunkers, tugs, medical services, repair services, mariners' facilities, fumigation and quarantine services, garbage removal and government ship and cargo inspections.

**SECURITY:** Port Metro Vancouver is ISPS 2005 compliant with extensive 24-hour surveillance.

---

## AUTOMOBILE TERMINAL

### WWL VEHICLE SERVICES CANADA

#100 - 820 Dock Road, Annacis Island, Delta, B.C. V3M 6A3

**OWNERS / OPERATOR:** Wallenius Wilhelmsen Logistics.

**TEL:** 604-521-6681 **FAX:** 604-522-7783



WWL VEHICLE SERVICES CANADA

**CONTACT:** Howard Williams, Vice President & General Manager

**CUSTOMER SERVICE:** 604-528-8259

**WEBSITE:** [www.2wglobal.com](http://www.2wglobal.com)

**MARINE FACILITY SECURITY OFFICER:** Dan Neitsch, **TEL:** 604-528-8246

**COMMODITIES:** Automobiles and roll-on / roll-off equipment

**BERTHS:** Two berths 213 m and 190 m, depth 10.7 m FW. Mooring bollards up and down stream of both berths allow vessels up to the channel maximum.

**STORAGE:** 103 acres of land, on-site storage for 15,000+ vehicles.

**FACILITIES:** Rail-loading areas capable of holding 80 multi-level railcars as well as accessory application, preparation and distribution services are also provided. Included are full storage and transportation services, body shops, paint shops, gasoline pumps, asphalt storage areas, machine shops, service buildings, rail loading, security, car wash, protective coating removal/application, accessory shops and customer-to-distributor direct computer communication. The terminal is rail-served by CN, CP, Burlington Northern-Santa Fe and Southern Rail of British Columbia. ISO 9001:2000 + 14001:2004 Registered.

## BREAKBULK & BULK TERMINALS

### ALLIANCE GRAIN TERMINAL

1155 Stewart Street, Vancouver, B.C. V6A 4H4

**OWNERS:** A consortium of Parrish & Heimbecker, Paterson Global Foods, North

West Terminals, Prairie West Terminals, Weyburn Inland Terminals and Great Sandhills Terminal.

**TEL:** 604-254-4414 **FAX:** 604-254-3212

**CONTACT:** Dave Kushnier , CEO, Lorri Lego, Marketing & Logistics Manager

**MARINE FACILITY SECURITY OFFICER:** Mark MacKenzie **TEL:** 604-314-7353

**COMMODITIES:** Wheat, barley, canola and pulses

**BERTHS:** West: length 213 m, limiting draft 9.8m; East: length 213 m, limiting draft 12.6m.

**EQUIPMENT:** Two belts, loading rate 500 tonnes per hour per belt, 7 spouts each berth, distance between spouts 23 m, spout air draft (above zero tide) 17.8 m.

**STORAGE:** 102,070 mt

**LOADING RATE:** 1000 mtph

## BURRARD PRODUCTS TERMINAL (SUNCOR ENERGY)

9955 Barnett Highway, Burnaby, B.C. V3H 3E1

**OWNER:** Suncor Energy Inc.

**TEL:** 604-933-3000 **FAX:** 604-933-3071

**CONTACT:** Rob Moller, Supervisor **TEL:** 604-933-3047

**WEBSITE:** [www.suncor.com](http://www.suncor.com)

**MARINE FACILITY SECURITY OFFICER:** Rob Moller **TEL:** 604-933-3047

**COMMODITY:** Refined petroleum products

**BERTHS:** West: Length 90m - 222m with mooring dolphins to accommodate 50,000 dwt, limiting draft 11.8 m; East: length 40m, limiting draft 6.0 m.

**ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:** Vessel must transit Vancouver Harbour and Second Narrows and comply with Port Metro Vancouver's Second Narrows Movement Restriction Area (MRA) and the Pacific Pilotage Authority operating rules for vessels over 40,000 SDWT carrying liquids in bulk through Boundary Pass and Haro Strait. There is a float east of the east product loading dock (approx. 12m x 4m) where Vancouver Fireboat #2 and the Petro-Guardian spill response 6m seatruck are moored. Both east and west product loading docks have new operation buildings and hydraulic cranes plus a loading system upgrade. There is a permanent spill containment boom in the water at all times to accommodate all vessels at both docks and is deployed for all diesel and jet fuel loadings.



## CANEXUS CHEMICALS

100 Amherst Avenue, North Vancouver, B.C. V7H 1S4

**OWNER:** Canexus Corporation

**TEL:** 604-929-1107 **FAX:** 604-924-2879

**CONTACT:** Rick Denton, Plant Manager

**WEBSITE:** [www.canexus.ca](http://www.canexus.ca)

**MARINE FACILITY SECURITY OFFICER:** Tony Gutenberg, **TEL:** 604-924-2831

**COMMODITIES:** Imports - bulk sea salt; Exports - caustic soda

**BERTH:** Length 150 m (plus mooring floats 243 m apart) Depth: 10.50 m.

**EQUIPMENT:** Fixed hopper connecting to belting system; cargo handling by ship's gear; pipeline facility for liquid caustic discharging and loading.



CARGILL VANCOUVER TERMINAL

## CARGILL VANCOUVER TERMINAL

801 Low Level Road, North Vancouver, B.C. V7L 4J5

**OWNER:** Cargill Ltd.

**TEL:** 604-990-2576 **FAX:** 604-990-2559

**CONTACT:** Gerry Dickie – General Manager, Ron Stubbings – Operations Manager

**WEBSITE:** [www.cargill.ca](http://www.cargill.ca)

**MARINE FACILITY SECURITY OFFICER:** Mark Fast **TEL:** 604-990-2556

**COMMODITIES:** Wheat, canola, barley, peas and other grain by-products

**BERTHS:** No. 1: Length 228m + 52m, depth 15.3 m; No. 2: Length 205 m, depth offshore 12.6 m at LW.

**EQUIPMENT:** One belt loading rate at 900 tonnes per hour and another at 1600 tonnes per hour each, five spouts at each berth, distance between spouts 30 m, maximum spout height 15.2 m above dock level

**STORAGE:** 240,000 tonnes of grain

## CASCADIA TERMINAL

3333 New Brighton Road, Vancouver, B.C.

**OWNER:** Cascadia Port Management Corporation

**CONTACT:** John Dewar, General Manager

**TEL:** 604-293-6207 **FAX:** 604-293-6219

**WEBSITE:** [www.viterra.ca](http://www.viterra.ca)

**MARINE FACILITY SECURITY OFFICER:** Dave Riches

**TEL:** 604-293-6211 **CELL:** 604-861-3432

**COMMODITIES:** Wheat, durum, feed barley, malting barley, canola seed and specialty products

**BERTH:** No. 1: Length 244 m, depth 14.6 m. All loading is done at Berth No. 1.

**EQUIPMENT:** 2 belts, 7 spouts with 3,200 tonnes per hour loading rate. Spout height above dock face normal max. 14.6 m.

**STORAGE:** 282,830 tonnes

## FIBRECO

1209 McKeen Avenue, North Vancouver, B.C. V7P 3H9

**OWNER:** Fibreco Exports Inc.

**TEL:** 604-980-6543 **FAX:** 604-984-2593

**CONTACT:** Kerry Lige, President & CEO

**WEBSITE:** [www.fibreco.com](http://www.fibreco.com)

**MARINE FACILITY SECURITY OFFICER:** Henry Zea, Glenn Dempster, Dan Williamson

**TEL:** 604-998-4111

**COMMODITY:** Wood chips and wood pellets in bulk

**BERTH:** Length 200m, Beam 32m, Depth 12.5m

**EQUIPMENT:** Pneumatic articulated chip-finger loader, max. outreach 22 m; loader retraction 12.8 m and gravity loader for pellets.

**STORAGE:** Wood chips 75,000 BDU or 150,000 tonnes and pellets 45,000 tonnes

**LOADING RATES:** up to 1,200 tonnes/hr. The terminal handles ships up to 63,000 dwt.

**NOTES:** For arrival 2kt window for 1st Narrows on Departure over 8.5m draft OR 2 knots at First Narrows will require two tractors. Lineboat always required at this berth for arrivals

## FRASER SURREY DOCKS

SEE "CONTAINER TERMINALS"

## IOCO TERMINAL

2225 Ioco Road, RR1, Port Moody, B.C. V3H 3C8

**OWNERS:** Imperial Oil Company Limited

**TEL:** 604-469-8360 **FAX:** 604-469-8298

**CONTACT:** Brian Smith, Area Manager **TEL:** 604-469-8345

**WEBSITE:** [www.imperialoil.ca](http://www.imperialoil.ca)

**MARINE FACILITY SECURITY OFFICER:** Jason Nixon, Assistant Area Manager

**COMMODITY:** Heavy fuel oil, intermediate fuel oils, marine gas oil.

**BERTHS:** Two berths for barges and coastal tankers with mooring dolphins used for tankers up to 35,000 dwt. A total of four berths for barges and coastal tankers. The dock is available 24/7 to accommodate loading of bunker barges.

## KINDER MORGAN VANCOUVER WHARVES

1995 West First Street, North Vancouver, B.C. V7P 1A8

**OWNER:** Kinder Morgan Canada Terminals LP

**TEL:** 604-985-3177 **FAX:** 604-980-7563

**CONTACTS:** Don Nonis, General Manager, or Tim Ayling, Director of Sales and Marketing

**WEBSITE:** [www.kindermorgan.com](http://www.kindermorgan.com)

**MARINE FACILITY SECURITY OFFICER:** Rick Meyer **TEL:** 604-374-3649

**COMMODITIES:** Import and export bulk concentrates, import and export distillates, export sulphur, export agri-products and other dry bulk commodities.

**BERTHS:** No.1 - depth 13.7 m with Panamax capability, No.2 and No.3 - depth 11.3 m with mid-range tanker capacity of less than 50,000 dwt, No.4 depth 12.8 m with



VANCOUVER WHARVES

Panamax capability, and a length of 161.3 m and No. 5 – depth 12.8 m with Panamax capability and a length of 239 m. Berth No. 4 and No. 5 have a combined berth length of 400.3 m.

#### EQUIPMENT:

**BERTH 1:** Inbound concentrate rail car, truck, and vessel clam shell bucket ship unloader with product receiving capabilities, storage warehouses, conveying systems and outbound berth travelling shiploader.

**BERTHS 2 AND 3:** Wide apron dock area, liquid receiving and loading system, four storage tanks and a ship loading arm; direct hit loading liquids capability, 12 car rail loading/unloading rack.





**BERTHS 4 AND 5:** Two completely separate dry-bulk systems share a multiple loop track that can receive 110 cars at a time. A dual-purpose (rotary/bottom-dump) rail car dumper, conveying system and two quadrant shiploaders at Berth 4 service the sulphur industry. Sulphur storage totals over 165,000 tonnes. A completely separate bottom discharge rail car dumper, enclosed specialized airveyor conveying system and shiploader at Berth 5 service agri-products. The agri-products system is purpose-built to provide fast but gentle handling and storage (approximately 30,000 tonnes) for products such as food-quality wheat, canola and malt.

**STORAGE:** Site total approximately 1 million tonnes. There is 25 acres of land available for development with rail loop track access, capable of receiving large unit trains.



KINDER MORGAN WESTRIDGE TERMINAL

## KINDER MORGAN WESTRIDGE TERMINAL

**OWNER:** Trans Mountain Pipeline ULC-Operated by Kinder Morgan Canada

**TEL:** 604-291-2744 or 604-268-3040 **FAX:** 604-291-2003

**CONTACT:** Craig Telford, Supervisor, Terminal Operations

**TEL:** 604-268-3040 **FAX:** 604-268-3049

**WEBSITE:** [www.kindermorgan.com](http://www.kindermorgan.com)

**MARINE FACILITY SECURITY OFFICER:** Glen Buysse **TEL:** 604-268-3041

**COMMODITIES:** Crude and refined petroleum products (jet fuel)

**BERTH:** Main dock face 92 m long, 300 m between extreme mooring dolphins, depth 16 m, vessels up to 250 m in length, or approx. 100,000 dwt acceptable.

**EQUIPMENT:** NPS 24 petroleum export line with two NPS 12 articulated loading arms; NPS 10 vapour line connection to vapour oxidizer for treatment of vapours emitted during loading with NPS 10, 30 m long hose; telescoping boom crane with extension to 22.9 m. Direct pipeline connections to large storage tank facility and the main pipeline from Alberta. Jet fuel off-loading manifold includes two 6" x 150 lb. flanges with adaptors to 8 inch. A jet fuel pipeline connects to the Vancouver International Airport.

**FLOW RATES:** Loading at 3,200 cu m per hour; Unloading rates 1,600 cu m per hour.

**FACILITIES:** Tankers must be equipped with SBT, COW, IGS and capable of connection to vapour control systems. Contact terminal for specific equipment requirements.

**GUIDELINES:** Order times – 1.5hrs before slack water at 2nd Narrows. Vessel must comply with Port Metro Vancouver's Second Narrows Movement Restriction Area (MRA).

## LANTIC

123 Rogers Street, Vancouver, B.C. V6A 3N2

**OWNER:** Lantic Inc.

**TEL:** 604-253-1131 **FAX:** 604-253-2517

**CONTACT:** Charles Dickens

**WEBSITE:** [www.lantic.ca](http://www.lantic.ca)

**MARINE FACILITY SECURITY OFFICER:** Jonathan Unrau **TEL:** 604-253-1131 ext. 4301

**COMMODITIES:** Bulk sugar imports, also used as a lay berth.

**BERTH:** Length 130 m, depth 7.4m.

## LEHIGH NORTHWEST CEMENT

P.O. Box 950, 7777 Ross Road, Delta, B.C. V4K 3S6

**OWNER:** Lehigh Hanson Materials Ltd.

**TEL:** 604-952-5678 **FAX:** 604-946-2229

**CONTACT:** Jim Rennie, Distribution Manager

**WEBSITE:** [www.lehighnw.com](http://www.lehighnw.com)

**MARINE FACILITY SECURITY OFFICER:** Ray Romaniuk, Plant Manager

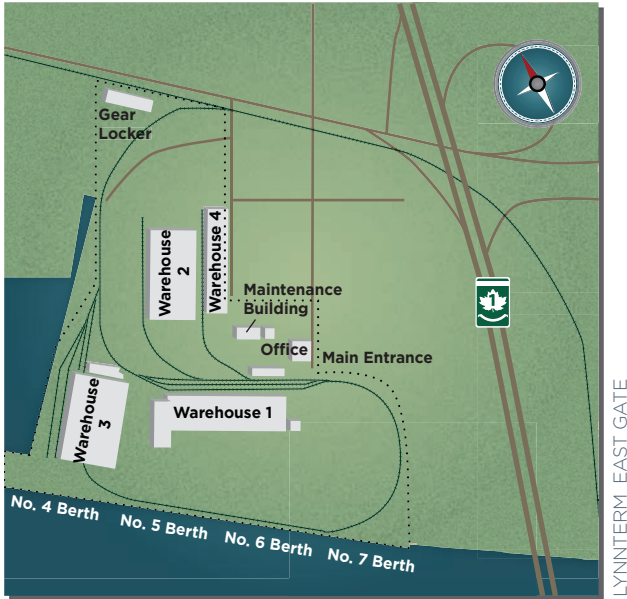
**TEL:** 604-952-5616

**COMMODITY:** Bulk cement

**BERTH:** Length 182 m, depth 7.6 m FW

The Delta plant is a specialized facility for the bulk loading of cement for export and

local sales. Loading pumps handle an average of 500 tonnes per hour. The berth is used exclusively by the Delta cement plant.



## LYNNTERM EAST GATE

15 Mountain Highway, North Vancouver, B.C. V7J 2J9

**OPERATOR:** Western Stevedoring Company Ltd.

**TEL:** 604-904-2800 **FAX:** 604-904-2801

**CONTACT:** Russ Peters, Terminal Manager

**WEBSITE:** [www.westeve.com](http://www.westeve.com)

**MARINE FACILITY SECURITY OFFICER:** Gary Jurkowski **TEL:** 604-904-2847

**COMMODITIES:** Wood pulp, lumber, plywood, steel, containers, project and general cargo.

### **BERTHS:**

No. 4: length: 213m, limiting draft: 13.1m

No. 5: length: 213m, limiting draft: 15.3m

No. 6: length: 213m, limiting draft: 15.2m

No. 7: length: 200m, limiting draft: 12.3m

**EQUIPMENT:** Over 200 pieces of specialized equipment with capacities ranging from

2,500 kg to 42,000 kg to meet all cargo handling requirements. Custom built trailers and lift truck attachments for quality handling of breakbulk products.

**STORAGE:** Four warehouses with 625,000 sq ft suitable for storage of forest products, general cargo and steel.

The warehouses are serviced by rail trackage and have flush covered loading aprons for trucks and railcars.

**FACILITIES:** The dock is serviced by CN with interchange to all major railways. There are approximately 7 km of rail track with direct access to the warehouses and direct transfer capability to the berth. Railcar shunting equipment is available on site. The dock is equipped to handle containers.



## LYNNTERM WEST GATE

95 Brooksbank Avenue, North Vancouver, B.C. V7J 2B9

**OPERATOR:** Western Stevedoring Company Ltd.

**TEL:** 604-904-2800 **FAX:** 604-904-2801

**CONTACT:** Russ Peters, Terminal Manager

**WEBSITE:** [www.westeve.com](http://www.westeve.com)

**MARINE FACILITY SECURITY OFFICER:** Gary Jurkowski **TEL:** 604-904-2847

**COMMODITY:** Wood pulp, lumber, plywood, steel, containers, project and general cargo.



## BERTHS:

No. 1: length: 180m, limiting draft: 11.2m

No. 2: length: 196m, limiting draft: 13.2m

No. 3: length: 196m, limiting draft: 13.0m

**EQUIPMENT:** Over 200 pieces of specialized equipment (as for East Gate).

**STORAGE:** Three warehouses with 250,000 square feet undercover storage of woodpulp, steel, plywood and other specialty products. Outside storage area of 55 acres.

**FACILITIES:** The dock is serviced by CN with interchange to all major railways. Railcar shunting equipment is available on site. The dock is equipped to handle containers.



LYNNTERM

## NEPTUNE TERMINALS

1001 Low Level Road, North Vancouver, B.C.

**OWNERS:** Canpotex, Teck Resources Ltd., Bunge Canada

**OPERATOR:** Neptune Bulk Terminals (Canada) Ltd, P.O. Box 86367, North Vancouver, B.C. V7L 4K6

**TEL:** 604-985-7461 **FAX:** 604-985-8941

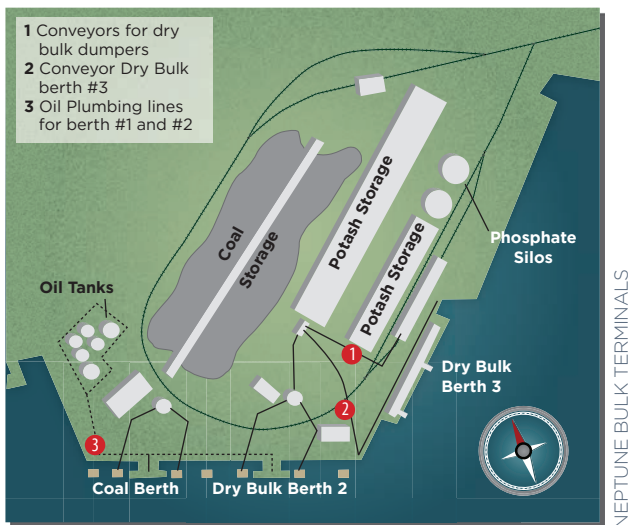
**CONTACT:** Tony Nardi, Vice President, Logistics & Community, [tnardi@neptuneterminals.com](mailto:tnardi@neptuneterminals.com)

**WEBSITE:** [www.neptuneterminals.com](http://www.neptuneterminals.com)

**MARINE FACILITY SECURITY OFFICER:** Ron Sander

**TEL:** 604-985-7461 **CELL:** 604-833-7834, **EMAIL:** mfs0@neptuneterminals.com

**COMMODITIES:** Export steelmaking coal, potash, canola oil, bulk agri-products, canola oil. Inbound phosphate rock.



#### **BERTHS:**

**NO. 1:** (Export coal and Canola Oil) length dockface 230 m plus floating dolphin and bollards along shore, depth 15.24 m, can handle Cape size vessels. Lineboat required for arrivals.

**NO. 2:** (Export potash, fertilizer, dry bulk and Canola oil) length dock face 29 m, plus bollards along shore, depth 15.2 m, can handle Panamax and small Cape size vessels up to 120,000 dwt. Lineboat required for arrivals.

**NO. 3:** (Export potash, fertilizer, inbound phosphate rock, bulk agri-products) length dock face 155 m, between mooring bollards 250 m, depth 12.0 m. The berth can handle vessels up to 65,000 dwt. Lineboat required for arrivals.

#### **EQUIPMENT:**

**BERTH NO. 1:** Two quadrant shiploaders each rated at 2,700 tonnes per hour. Both loaders have mechanical trimmers. Airdraft 19 m. Two stacker/reclaimers rated at 3,600 tonnes and 6,000 tonnes per hour, respectively. Single railcar rotary dumper, with two (2) indexers, rated 3,600 tonnes per hour for unloading coal unit trains of up to 152 railcars.

**BERTH NO. 2:** Two quadrant shiploaders each rated 2,200 tonnes per hour. Air draft 19 meters. Conveyors feed from two dry bulk dumpers and existing dry bulk storage. Cascade chutes provides soft handling and state-of-the-art dust suppression.

**BERTH NO. 3:** (Outbound) A linear travelling ship loader capable of fully loading 32 m beam open hatch vessels Shiploader rated at 1,200 tonnes per hour for agri-bulk and 2,500 for potash. Conveyors tie into two dry bulk dumpers and existing dry bulk storage. A cascade chute provides soft handling and state of the art dust suppression.

**BERTH NO. 3:** (Inbound) Geared vessel discharge into three travelling receiving hoppers. Cargo is conveyed from vessel into storage and then reclaimed to railcars through railcar load out building.

**STORAGE:**

Berth No. 1 (Outbound): 600,000 tonnes coal.

Berth No. 1 & 2 (Outbound): 19,000 tonnes/canola oil.

Berth No. 2 & 3 (Outbound): 210,000 tonnes dry bulk.

Berth No. 3 (Inbound): 60,000 tonnes phosphate rock.

**RAIL FACILITIES:** Terminal has 14.5 km of continuous loop rail track and company owned locomotives to handle multiple unit train unloading operations, canola oil railcar unloading and inbound phosphate rock car loading.

## PACIFIC COAST TERMINALS

2300 Columbia Street, Port Moody, B.C. V3H 5J9

**OWNER:** Sultran Ltd.

**CONTACT:** Ken Catton, Vice President & General Manager

**TEL:** 604-939-7371

**FAX:** 604-936-2951

**WEBSITE:** [www.pct.ca](http://www.pct.ca)

**MARINE FACILITY SECURITY**

**OFFICER:** Clayton Smith

**TEL:** 604-931-9237

**COMMODITIES:** Sulphur, ethylene glycol, and canola oil

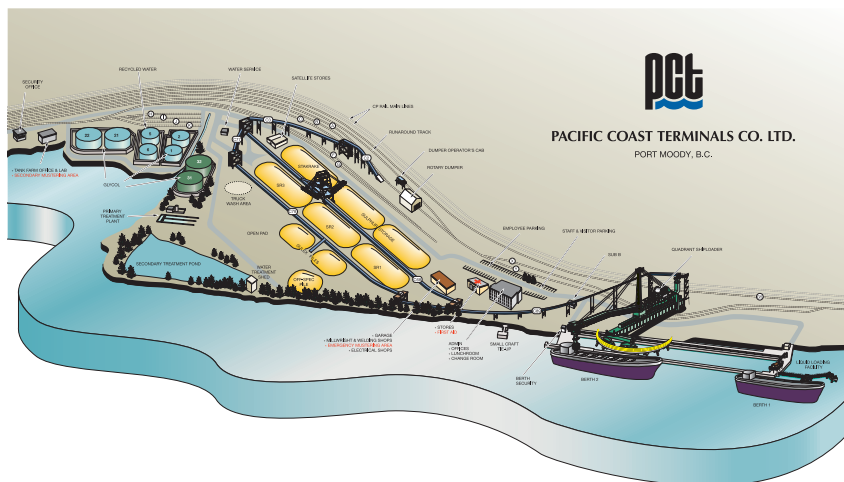
**BERTHS:** No. 1 (liquid): length 229m, limiting draft 12.5m; No. 2 (sulphur): length 241m, limiting draft 13m.

**EQUIPMENT:**

**BERTH NO. 1:** Liquid loading station handling ethylene glycol and railcar storage



PACIFIC COAST TERMINALS



trackage for 78 ethylene glycol cars. Unloading stations for 39 cars of ethylene glycol. Ethylene glycol loading up to 1,000 tonnes/hour.

**BERTH NO. 2:** Single quadrant shiploader. One dual-boom luffing/travelling stacker reclaimer for sulphur. A single railcar rotary dumper for up to 30 cars/hour sulphur. Shiploader loading rate up to 5,000 tonnes/hour.

**STORAGE:** 220,000 tonnes sulphur in two windrow piles; 55,000 tonnes of ethylene glycol in six tanks; 11,200 tonnes capacity in two unused tanks.

**NEW DEVELOPMENTS:** PCT is developing a new canola oil handling facility, with operations anticipated to commence in late 2014. The facility will include 3 new 15,000 tonne storage tanks (a total of 45,000 tonnes capacity), a new marine loading arm and piping at Berth 1 (capable of 1,000 tonnes/hour), and a new rail bottom-unloading system that will share the glycol unloading stations (36 car unloading capacity for canola oil). PCT also has infrastructure in place for an additional liquid

**COMMODITY:** 15,000 tonnes storage capacity with 8 rail unloading spots.

## PACIFIC TERMINAL

1803 Stewart Street, Vancouver, BC V5L 5G1

**OWNER:** Viterra Inc.

**TEL:** 604-252-2209 **FAX:** 604-684-6246 or 604-252-9867.

**CONTACT:** John Dewar, Director Terminal Operations, Jose Ayarra, Terminal Manager

**WEBSITE:** [www.viterra.ca](http://www.viterra.ca)

**MARINE FACILITY SECURITY OFFICER:** Brian Watson

**TEL:** 604-293-6237 or **CELL:** 604-970-0964





PACIFIC TERMINAL

**COMMODITIES:** Peas, canola, flax, lentils, soybeans and various other bulk manufactured agriforge grades.

**BERTHS:**

**BERTH NO. 1(LAY BERTH):** length 188m plus bollards on overhang, limiting draft 9.2m at zero tide (8.6m at extreme south end of berth)

**BERTH NO. 2:** length 213m plus bollards on overhang, limiting draft 11m (Bow sign at 10.0m). Shipping gallery - 3 shipping belts feed 7 fixed slewing spouts for total rated loading approximately 1,500 tonnes/hr. Distance between spouts 15-22m and airdraft (above zero tide) varies from 18-21m.

**EQUIPMENT:** Rail hopper car handling: Elevator # 1 - 3 tracks max, spot 50 car feeding track 3 receiving hopper. Elevator # 3 - 3 tracks max, spot 68 cars rail storage.

**STORAGE:** 2 storage facilities with total capacity of approximately 144,000 tonnes of grain.

**OTHER:** 1workhouse and 22 x 12-32 tonnes/hr cleaners at combined cap of 900 tonnes/hr, 1 drier, automatic CGC certified samplers batch weighing equipment, 1 truck loading spout, dust collection system and pelletizing plant.

## RICHARDSON INTERNATIONAL TERMINAL

375 Low Level Road, North Vancouver, B.C.

**OWNER:** James Richardson International

**TEL:** 604-904-6030 **FAX:** 604-987-0679

**CONTACT:** Phillip A. Hulina, General Manager

**WEBSITE:** [www.richardson.ca](http://www.richardson.ca)

**MARINE FACILITY SECURITY OFFICER:** Dan Smith, **TEL:** 604-904-4513 (After hours **TEL:** 604-987-8855)

**COMMODITIES:** Canadian grain including wheat, canola, barley, barley malt, rye, flax and grain and feed products.

**BERTH:** Length 108m + 37m, depth 14.4m

**EQUIPMENT:** Two Peco loaders 1,000 tonnes per hour

**STORAGE:** 108,000 tonnes

## SHELLBURN TERMINAL

201 Kensington, Burnaby, B.C. V5B 4B2

**OWNER:** Shell Canada Products

**TEL:** 604-296-2966 **FAX:** 604-296-2881

**CONTACT:** Elaine Bell, Terminal Manager, Tel 604-296-2966

**WEBSITE:** [www.shell.ca](http://www.shell.ca)

**MARINE FACILITY SECURITY OFFICER:** Frank Skinner, Operations Supervisor,  
**TEL:** 604-296-2933

**COMMODITIES:** Petroleum products.

**BERTHS:** Outer berth: 110m length, depth 11.3m. Mooring dolphins 150m apart.

## STANOVAN TERMINAL (CHEVRON-BURNABY)

355 Willingdon, Burnaby, B.C.

**OWNER:** Chevron Canada Limited

**TEL:** 604-257-4949 or 604-257-4919 **FAX:** 604-257-4093 or 604-257-4030

**CONTACT:** Jim Rohla **TEL:** 604-257-4919 or Hamish Burgess **TEL:** 604-257-4949

**WEBSITE:** [www.chevron.ca](http://www.chevron.ca)

**MARINE FACILITY SECURITY OFFICER:** Mike Ward **TEL:** 604-257-4011

**COMMODITY:** Petroleum Products

**BERTH:** length 90m (210m between mooring dolphins), limiting draft 13.8 m.

## UNIVAR

Berth No. 7 Lynnterm Terminal, Foot of Mountain Highway, North Vancouver, B.C.

**OWNER:** Univar Canada

**TEL:** 604-273-1441 **FAX:** 604-273-2046

**CONTACT:** Robin Lee, Terminal Manager **TEL:** 604-904-3002

**WEBSITE:** www.univarcana.com

**MARINE FACILITY SECURITY OFFICER:** Don Janzen **TEL:** 604-904-3001

**COMMODITIES:** Caustic soda solution, ethylene dichloride and mono ethylene glycol

**BERTH:** Lynnterm No. 7, length 200 m, depth: 11.6 m

**STORAGE AND LOADING RATES:** Caustic soda solution - 40,000 tonnes and loading at 1,200 tonnes/hr; ethylene dichloride - 30,000 tonnes and loading at 1,000 tonnes/hr; ethylene glycol -17,000 tonnes and loading at 800 tonnes/hr.

**FACILITIES:** Univar maintains a tank farm with full rail unloading facilities.

## WEST COAST REDUCTION (via Vanterm Terminal)

105 North Commercial Drive, Vancouver, B.C. V5L 4V7

**TEL:** 604-255-9301

**CONTACT:** Doug Davidson, Plant Manager **TEL:** 604-252-2656

**MARINE FACILITY SECURITY OFFICER:** Merle Morris, Superintendent **TEL:** 604-252-2069



WEST COAST REDUCTION

**COMMODITIES:** Inedible tallow, porcine meal, feathermeal, poultrymeal, bloodmeal, fishmeal, fish oil, canola oil, and other various vegetable oils.

**FACILITIES:** 83,000 tonnes, liquid storage tank facility, handling various oils such as tallow, fish oil, canola oils and soya oil. Access to two berths equipped with own underground pipelines for loading or unloading various oils. Tank area surrounded by retaining wall for increased spill security.

## WESTSHORE TERMINALS LTD

1 Roberts Bank, Delta, B.C. V4M 4G5

**OWNER/OPERATOR:** Westshore Investment Corporation, through its wholly owned subsidiary Westshore Terminals Ltd., owns all of the limited partnership units of Westshore Terminals Limited Partnership. Weststar Management Ltd. has a long-term renewable contact to operate the terminal.

**TEL:** 604-946-3401 **FAX:** 604-946-1388

**CONTACTS:** Denis Horgan, Vice President & General Manager, and Glen Dudar, Manager of Production

**WEBSITE:** [www.westshore.com](http://www.westshore.com)

**MARINE FACILITY SECURITY OFFICER:** Cliff Bottoms **TEL:** 604-946-3436

**COMMODITIES:** Steelmaking and energy coals; petroleum coke

### BERTHS:

No. 1: Dock face length 350 m, depth 20.9 m. Ships up to 260,000 dwt. Equipped with a single travelling shiploader maximum chute reach from berth face - 37.4 m with boom

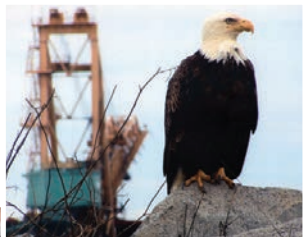


WESTSHORE TERMINALS

# Re-investing in the future

Westshore Terminals has just completed one of the biggest equipment upgrades in its history. This five-year, \$110 million work has lifted capacity from 23.5 to 33 million tonnes a year; streamlined the way we handle coal; improved our carbon footprint; and greatly enhanced efficiency.

Now we are preparing for a \$230 million, four-year Terminal Infrastructure Re-Investment Project to replace three of our major coal moving machines, as well as a shiploader and relocate our administration, workshops and warehouse into one complex at the northern end of our site. This will give us a strong future and bring wealth and opportunity for our community and our country.



**Westshore Terminals**

[www.westshore.com](http://www.westshore.com)

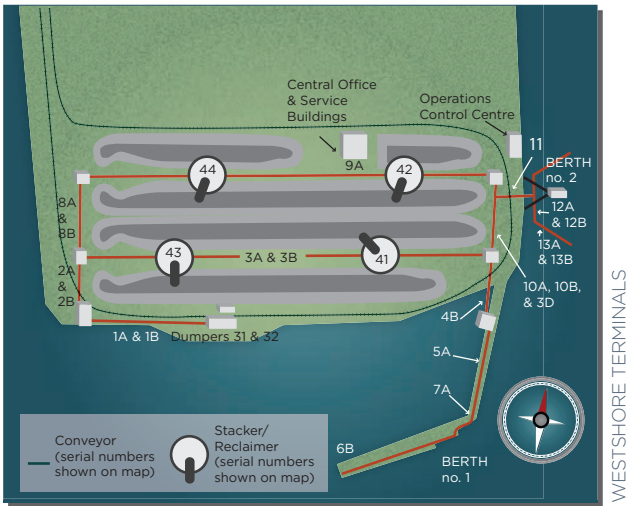
*Growing to meet customer demand*



elevated 15°; longitudinal travel along wharf, 244.9 m; vertical clearance under boom above HHWL at berth face - 19.6 m with boom elevated 15°.

No. 2: Dock face length 263 m, depth 19.4 m mooring buoys at east and west ends. Ships up to 180,000 dwt. Equipped with two quadrant shiploaders. Vertical distance of bottom of trimmer above HHWL-19 m with boom elevated 18°; maximum boom reach from berth face - 34.9 m with boom elevated 18°.

**EQUIPMENT:** Two loop rail tracks and tandem twin rotary dumpers; four stacker-reclaimers; extensive high-speed conveyor system throughout terminal. A five-year project completed in 2010 added a single dumper barrel, exit and entry train positioners and a new fourth stacker-reclaimer.



**CAPITAL PROJECTS:** Westshore spent \$14 million on a new dust suppression system in 2013 including 12 new 130-foot high Big Bertha tower sprays (bringing the site total to 17) and replaced all 77 original ground level sprays with 94 Nelson Big Gun sprays. A new water processing facility allows greater use of recycled water. The project also included two custom-built MAMUs (mobile air monitoring units) used to monitor neighbourhood air quality; and a remote surveillance station at the 80th Street overpass in Delta monitor incoming loaded and outgoing empty coal trains.

**EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT:** The terminal plans a \$230 million, four-year Infrastructure Reinvestment Program in 2014 to replace four of its oldest machines – three stacker-reclaimers and the shiploader on Berth 1. The project also includes the relocation of offices, warehouse and workshops from six locations around the site to one complex at the north end. This will be the first time all facilities will be under the one roof. The project is expected to bring a more efficient and quieter terminal.

## CONTAINER TERMINALS



CENTERM

### CENTERM

777 Centennial Road, Vancouver, B.C. V6A 1A3

**PORT OPERATOR:** Port Metro Vancouver

**OPERATOR:** DP World Vancouver

**TEL:** 604-255-5151 **FAX:** 604-662-8464

**CONTACT:** Timonhy Sain, Director of Operations

**WEBSITE:** [www.dpworld.com](http://www.dpworld.com)

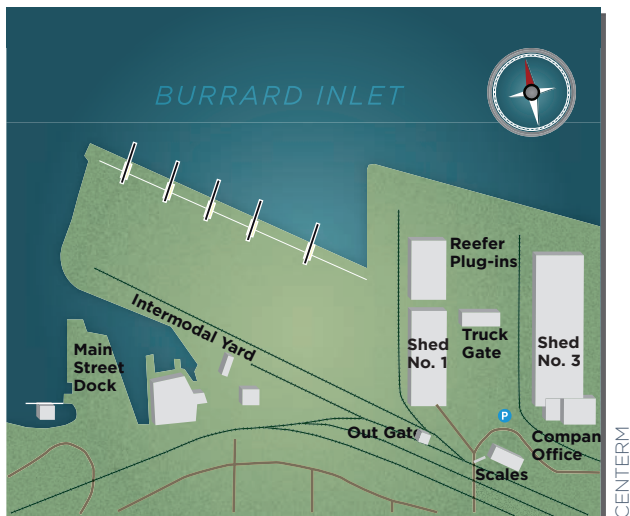
**MARINE FACILITY SECURITY OFFICER:** Samantha Mincher, **TEL:** 604-252-2525

**COMMODITIES:** Containerized and breakbulk cargo

**BERTHS:** 2 container berths: depth 12.2 to 15.5 m., total length 644 m.

- #1: Length: 350m, Depth: 10.5m
- #2: Length: 200m Depth: 15.4m
- #3: Length: 200m, Depth: 11.5m
- #4: Length: 183m, Depth: 8.6m
- #5: Length: 324m, Depth: 15.0m
- #6: Length: 324m, Depth: 15.6m

**EQUIPMENT:** 6 container cranes (3 ZPMC Super post panamax – 22 wide, twin 20 capable, 1 Fantuzzi post panamax – 19 wide, and 2 MGM – 17 wide). 19 one over five ZPMC / Noell RTG, 10 top picks, 50 yard tractors, 7 trailers for containers and lift trucks



with various capacities and attachments.

**STORAGE:** Container storage: approximately 5 high grounded operation, approximately 19,000 TEUs storage.

**BUSINESS SYSTEMS:** Advanced Navis LLC computerized yard and vessel planning and cargo control, Sparcs and Express; full EDI capability; on-line access available for clients. Truck and gate reservation system.

**FACILITIES:** 72 acres; 13 incoming truck lanes and 3 lanes out gate; reeper facilities: 550 reeper points 220/440v capability; on-dock intermodal yard, 4 tracks totaling 8000 feet. Service by CN Rail, CP Rail and BNSF.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** Office - Monday – Friday 0700-1630 hrs, and Gate - Monday....." with "Truck Gate: (day) 08:00-1630 and (night) 16:30-01:00.. Vessels and terminal operations are 24/7.

**REMARKS:** DP World Vancouver is ISO 28000:2006 certified for Supply Chain Security Management. Centerm is embarking on a \$250 million expansion to increase terminal capacity from 900,000 TEU to between 1.5 to 1.8 million TEU in 2018.

## DELTAPORT CONTAINER TERMINAL

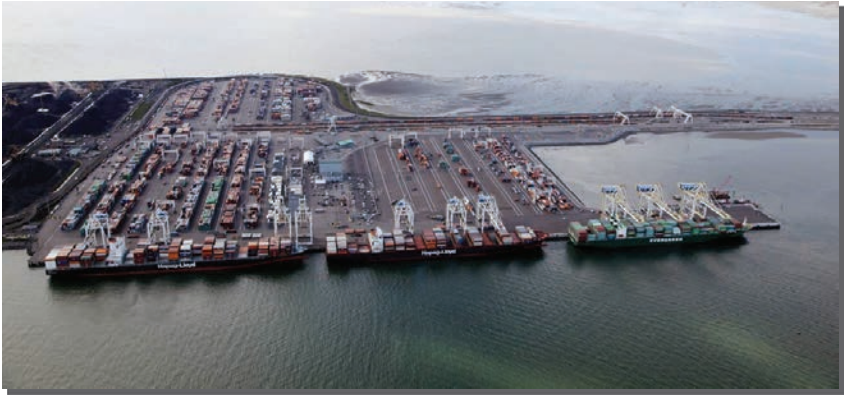
2 Roberts Bank, Delta, B.C. V4M 4G5

**PORT OPERATOR:** Port Metro Vancouver

**TERMINAL OPERATOR:** GCT Canada Limited Partnership

**TEL:** 604-267-5400 **FAX:** 604-267-5401

**CONTACT:** Mike McLellan, Vice President and Chris Ng, Vice President, Marketing & Sales, Commercial Services



DELTAPORT CONTAINER TERMINAL

**WEBSITE:** [www.tsi.bc.ca](http://www.tsi.bc.ca)

**MARINE FACILITY SECURITY OFFICER:** Daniel Howell **TEL:** 604-267-5471 or **CELL:** 604-374-5770

**COMMODITIES:** Containerized cargo

**BERTHS:** Three container berths total length 1,100 m.

No. 1: depth 15.9m; No 2: depth 15.9m; No. 3: depth 15.9m.

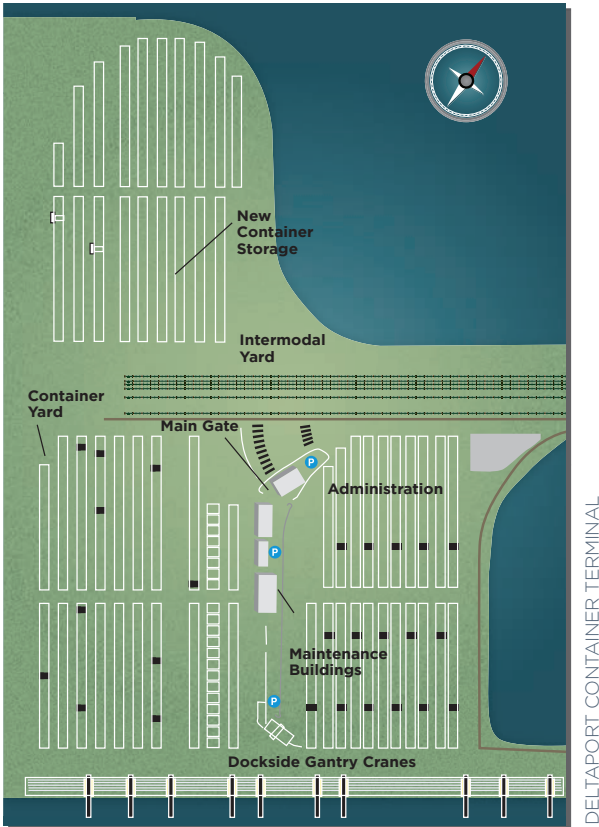
**EQUIPMENT:** 10 ZPMC Super Post Panamax dock gantry cranes; 6 cranes with 50 tonne capacity spreading to twin twenty-foot lifts, 4 dock gantry cranes with a 65 tonne lift, spreading to twin twenty-foot lifts. 3 cranes with quad lift capability hoisting 4x20' or 2x40' per single lift. Dock side cranes are capable of handling container ships 18-22 containers wide. 6 wide-span rail-mounted gantry cranes for intermodal yard, 30 rubber tire gantries and an abundance of multiple tractor trailer container haulage systems. Additional container handling equipment will be deployed in 2014.

**FACILITIES:** 85 hectares site. Gates – Gate 1: 6 pre-gates, 14 in gates, Gate 2 : 8 out gates, Gate 3: 8 pre-gates, 8 in gates, 4 out gates.

**RAIL CAPACITY:** Canada's largest on-dock rail intermodal yard with eight tracks 3,500 feet each capable of handling four double-stack container trains simultaneously (over 550 TEUs per train). With extensive rail infrastructure, the intermodal yard is served directly by CNR and CPR, reaching all North American markets. Further expansion scheduled in 2014-2015.

**REEFER POINTS:** 1,020 plugs at 440 volts

**BUSINESS SYSTEM:** Current Terminal Operating System: NAVIS SPARCS, NAVIS Express, NAVIS WebAccess, NAVIS Configurable Gate, NAVIS Truck Appointment System, Xenos EDI System, TSI CHESS, TSI VTWA. Handheld in-vehicle touch-screen computers. Container Position Detection System in RTGs/RMGs. VHF/UHF/900 MHz/2.4 GHz



wireless networks. Data centres using BLADE technology and VMWare.

**TERMINAL CAPACITY:** Annual capacity is approximately 1.9 Million TEUs

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** Truck Gate: (day) 08:00-1630 and (night) 16:30-01:00.. All reservations, including extended/weekend gates, are available by reservation. Refer to [www.tsi.bc.ca](http://www.tsi.bc.ca) for daily updates on gate hours and activity. Please be advised truck carriers without reservations will not be serviced. Vessel: 24 hours. Rail: 24 hours.

## FRASER SURREY DOCKS

11060 Elevator Road, Surrey, B.C. V3V 2R7

**PORT OPERATOR:** Port Metro Vancouver

**TERMINAL OPERATOR:** Fraser Surrey Docks LP and Pacific Rim Stevedoring Ltd.

**TEL:** 604-582-2268 **FAX:** 604-581-7343

**CONTACT:** Bill Wehnert, Vice President, Sales & Marketing



**WEBSITE:** [www.fsd.bc.ca](http://www.fsd.bc.ca)

**MARINE FACILITY SECURITY OFFICER:**

Ian Patterson **TEL:** 604-582-2239

**CELL:** 778-838-6915

Fraser Surrey Docks, located 28 kilometres upstream on the Fraser River, is a multi-purpose marine terminal handling containers, break bulk and project cargoes. All berths provide fresh water, light, and power. CFS services available on dock.

**COMMODITIES:** steel products, containerized cargo, agri-bulk products, forest products, project cargo and general cargo.

**BERTHS:** There are 7 berths in total.

Berths 2, 3 & 4: 565 m long concrete wharf for break bulk and general cargo. Draft 11.5 m.

Berth 6: Barge berth equipped with hydraulic ramp and ability to handle pass on/off cargo operations.

Berths 7, 8 & 9: 705 m long concrete wharf with 12.5 m draft served by four container cranes with lifting capacity of 80 tonnes.

Berth 10: 200 m dolphin berth with 12 m draft.

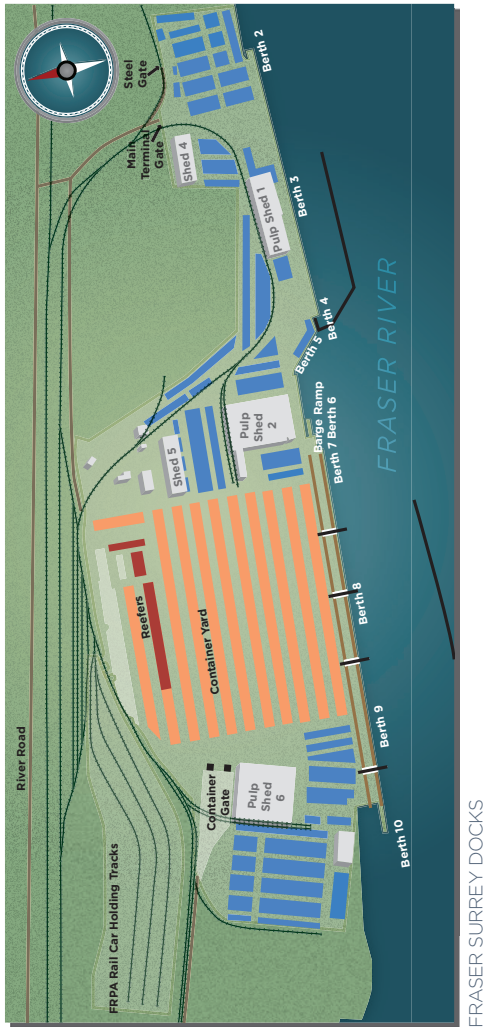
**EQUIPMENT:** The terminal has two 80 tonne Doosan container cranes, one 65 tonne Hanjung container crane, and one 40 tonne Paceco container crane. The facility has a full range of container handlers; yard tractors, trailers and fork lift equipment with various capacities and commodity attachments. Pacific Rim Stevedoring has a fully equipped stevedoring locker on-site.

**FRASER SURREY DOCKS**  
Pacific Rim Stevedoring

**Your Business is Our Focus**

*For over 50 years, Fraser Surrey Docks has provided efficient and reliable solutions for all your container, break-bulk, project cargo, forest product and bulk agri-product handling needs.*

 [www.fsd.bc.ca](http://www.fsd.bc.ca)



**STORAGE:** 65 hectares of total yard space for handling and storage of all cargoes and containers. Four fully serviced warehouses totalling 30,658 sq m for general cargo as required. Three sheds have fully enclosed rail platform for receiving or unloading weather sensitive cargo.

**RAIL CAPACITY:** 11,000 m of rail track on site; 5,500 m of rail car storage plus 5,500 m of working/storage track on the dock. Fraser Surrey Docks provides seamless intermodal rail service with rail connections to three major North American Railways – CN, CP, BNSF – and Southern Railway of BC to give Fraser Surrey Docks direct access to all markets within North America.

**REEFER POINTS:** 308 reefer plugs 220/440 volts.

**TERMINAL CAPACITY:** 408,000 TEUs to up to 800,000 with densification program

**BUSINESS SYSTEMS:** Fully computerized yard and vessel planning, gate systems and cargo control. Full EDI capability. Cargo management system available to ocean carriers, importers and exporters, website accessible.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** Container Gate: Mon-Fri 0800-1600 hrs, Breakbulk Gate: Mon-Fri 0800 to 1600 hrs

## VANTERM

1300 Stewart Street, Vancouver, B.C. V5L 4X5

**PORT OPERATOR:** Port Metro Vancouver

**TERMINAL OPERATOR:** GCT Canada Limited Partnership

**TEL:** 604-267-5200 **FAX:** 604-267-5214

**CONTACT:** Brian Gimblett, Director Terminal Operations, and Chris Ng, Vice President, Marketing & Sales, Commercial Services

**WEBSITE:** [www.tsi.bc.ca](http://www.tsi.bc.ca)

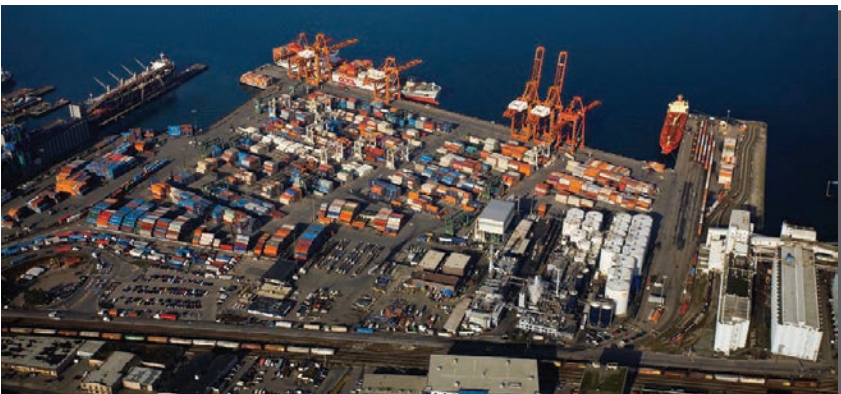
**MARINE FACILITY SECURITY OFFICER:** Derek Razzell

**TEL:** 604-317-5023 **FAX:** 604-267-5269

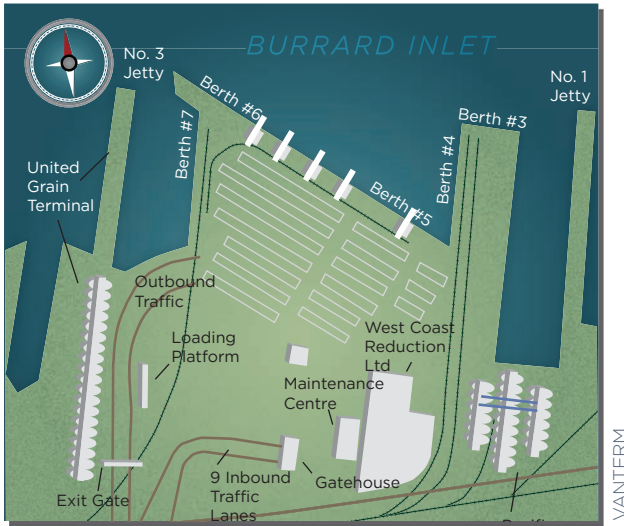
**COMMODITIES:** Containerized cargo and bulk oils.

**BERTHS:** Two container vessel berths (Berth #5 & #6) for Post Panamax vessels, total length 619 m (330m and 280m), and depth of 15.5m. 1 oil vessel berth, (Berth #4) Length is 183 m and depth is 15.2m. Utility/Oil berth (Berth #7) 91 m; water depth 14 m. Berth 1 & 2: length:260m; depth:9.9m. Berth 3: Length: 93m; depth 8.1m

**EQUIPMENT:** 6 ZPMC Post Panamax and Super Post Panamax container cranes (3 - 50 tonne capacity, 3 - 65 tonne lift), 18 RTGs (10 x 5 high & 8 x 6 high) capable of stacking



VANTERM CONTAINER TERMINAL



full containers one over 4/5 x 2.0m high 18 RTGs capable of stacking full containers one over 4 x 2.0 m high, 7 wide; 2 reach stackers (full container handlers); 13 top picks (full container handlers); 8 side picks (empty container handlers); 43 yard tractors; 59 yard (chassis); 2 lift trucks; 4 rail car pusher and two truck scales. Additional handling equipment arriving in 2014. An underground pipeline from West Coast Reduction for loading bulk oils to deep-sea vessels.

**FACILITIES:** 31 hectares site

**GATES:** Ingate - 7 lanes with provisions for truck reservation and sorting full, empty, reefers, bulk runs and empty chassis; Outgate - 3 to 5 lanes including one lane for empty trucks. Gatehouse building includes, pregate checkers, and operations staff

**RAIL CAPACITY:** On-dock intermodal facilities, East Intermodal Yard: 6 tracks (1,000' feet each); West Intermodal Yard: 3 tracks (1,200' each). Service from CP rail and CN rail.

**REEFER POINTS:** 360 plugs at 440 volts.

**TERMINAL CAPACITY:** 850,000 TEUs.

**BUSINESS SYSTEM:** NAVIS Vessel/yard planning, inventory and billing. Automated equipment dispatch, container location tracking, advanced EDI and Internet services.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** Truck Gate: (day) 08:00-1630 and (night) 16:30-01:00. All reservations, including extended/weekend gates, are available by reservation. Refer to [www.tsi.bc.ca](http://www.tsi.bc.ca) for daily updates on gate hours and activity. Please be advised truck carriers without reservations will not be serviced. Vessel: 24 hours. Rail: 24 hours

## CRUISE TERMINALS

### BALLANTYNE PIER

655 Centennial Road, Vancouver, B.C. V6A 1A2

**OWNER/OPERATOR:** Port Metro Vancouver

**CONTACT:** Harbour Master's Office

**TEL:** 604-665-9086 **FAX:** 604-665-9099

**CONTRACTOR FOR CRUISE SHIP SERVICES:** Cerescorp Company

**MARINE FACILITY SECURITY OFFICER:** Alison Chow **TEL:** 604-830-6222

**BERTHS:** East Berth #1: 366 m and North Berth #2: used as an overflow berth. Depth: 10 m.

**GANGWAY UNITS:** 2 automatic, tide-sensored gangways.

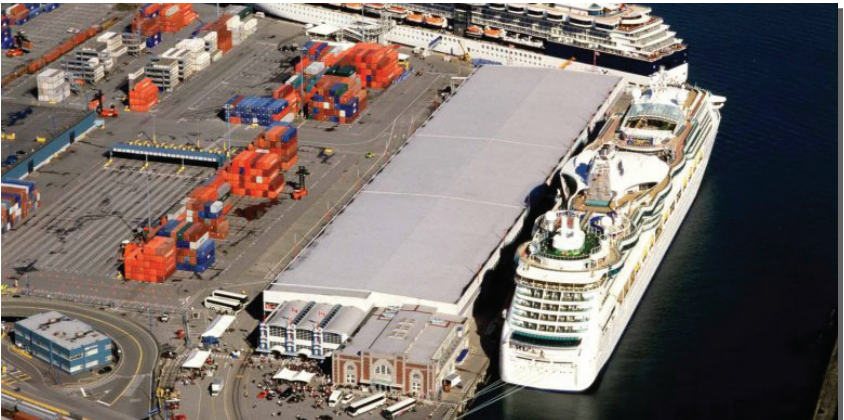
**BAGGAGE AREA:** 2,320 sq m

**DOCK APRON:** 10,100 sq m

**VESSEL SERVICES:** Fresh water at dockside, ship telephone jacks, garbage collection, (international and domestic), 24-hr tug service, 24-hr security.

**PASSENGER SERVICES:** Individual baggage carts, passenger lobby, food and drink concessions, car and bus parking area, taxi stand, full wheelchair access, full customs service, baggage storage. Travellers can access the Ballantyne Cruise Terminal via Clark Drive or McGill Street Overpass only. There is no access to travellers via Victoria Drive and Heatly Avenue.

**NOTE:** Ballantyne Pier will discontinue operations in 2015 as plans are to consolidate cruise operations to Canada Place in 2015. The site will be incorporated in DP World's expansion plans for Centerm..



BALLANTYNE PIER





CANADA PLACE CRUISE SHIP TERMINAL

## CANADA PLACE

999 Canada Place, Vancouver B.C. V6C 3C1

**OWNER / OPERATOR:** Port Metro Vancouver

**CONTACT:** Harbour Master's Office

**TEL:** 604-665-9086 **FAX:** 604-665-9099

**MARINE FACILITY SECURITY OFFICER:** Alison Chow **TEL:** 604-830-6222

**CONTRACTOR FOR CRUISE SHIP SERVICES:** Cerescorp Company

**TEL:** 604-641-1349

**BERTHS:** Three berths available with available depth of 8.4 m to 10 m.

East Berth: Length 506 m

West Berth: Length 329 m

North Berth: Length: 274 m

**GANGWAY UNITS:** 2 automatic tide-sensored gangways at each berth.

**BAGGAGE AREA:** 6,000 sq m

**DOCK APRON:** 9,500 sq m

**VESSEL SERVICES:** Shore power plug in (first in port), fresh water, ship telephone jacks, garbage collection (international and domestic), 24-hr security.

## OTHER SOUTH COAST PORTS

## PORT MELLON

(49° 31' N, 123° 29' W)

Port Mellon is located in Thornbrough Channel on the west side of Howe Sound near the town of Gibsons on the Sechelt Peninsula. Port Mellon is home to the Howe Sound Pulp and Paper Mill with one berth to accommodate deep-sea vessels.

**UN/LOCODE:** CA PML

**NAVIGATION:** The inner approach to the port is deep and free of dangers.

**VTS:** Assigned frequency is 156.6 MHz, Channel 12.

**INTERMODAL:** A rail-car barge ramp and chip handling facilities for barges are east of the berth. Access from Vancouver is via the Langdale ferry.

**SERVICES:** Tugs and fresh water available. Stores and ship repairs from Vancouver. Fuel available in ship emergency only. First aid at the gatehouse 24 hours and ambulance service are available. Port Mellon is not a port of entry – Customs clearance must be obtained from Vancouver.

## HOWE SOUND PULP AND PAPER

3830 Port Mellon Hwy, Port Mellon, B.C. V0N 2S0

**OWNER/OPERATOR:** Paper Excellence BV

**TEL:** 604-884-5223 **FAX:** 604-884-2179

**CONTACT:** Glenn Dempster, Shipping Superintendent, **TEL:** 604-884-2353 office

**WEBSITE:** [www.hspp.ca](http://www.hspp.ca)

**MARINE FACILITY SECURITY OFFICER:** Wallie Dempster, **TEL:** 604-884-2279.



HOWE SOUND PULP AND PAPER

**COMMODITIES:** Kraft pulp and newsprint

**BERTH:** Length 189 m, depth 9.5m at zero tide

**STORAGE:** 2045 sq m on dock, 5,200 sq m in shed (500 feet)

**FACILITIES:** Unloading ramp at the mill site for rail cars and barges; plane ramp available. 18,000 tonne pulp warehouse and 14,000 tonne newsprint warehouse.

## SQUAMISH

(49° 40' N, 123° 07' W)

Squamish is a natural deepwater port located at the head of Howe Sound, 50 km north of Vancouver. With its entrance to the east arm of Squamish River, the port consists of Squamish Terminals, a public terminal open to all break-bulk shippers and carriers and is capable of handling a wide variety of cargoes, including baled pulp, rolled pulp, newsprint, packaged lumber, plywood, steel goods, and others. In early 2006, Western Forest Products closed the Woodfibre pulp mill after 94 years of service.

**AUTHORITY:** District of Squamish

**ADDRESS:** 37955 – 2nd Avenue, PO Box 310, Squamish, BC V0N 3G0

**TEL:** 604-815-5005 **FAX:** 604-892-1083

**UN/LOCODE:** CA SQA

**NAVIGATION:** The harbour is large with deepwater access, good navigational aids, fog and ice-free. There are extensive booming grounds in the area.

**ANCHORAGES:** A short-term anchorage can be obtained SW of Squamish Approach light.

**VTS:** Assigned frequency is 156.6 MHz, Channel 12

**INTERMODAL:** CN Rail provides direct access from the Province's interior to the port as well as linking it with connecting transcontinental railways at Vancouver.



**SERVICES:** Tugs, fuel via truck, fresh water, small craft repairs facilities and medical services are available. Squamish is not a port of entry – for customs purposes.

## SQUAMISH TERMINALS LTD

37500 Third Ave, Squamish, B.C., P.O. Box 1520, V8B 0B1

**TEL:** 604-892-3511 (Vancouver 604-687-6891) **FAX:** 604-892-5623

**CONTACT:** Kim Stegeman, Vice President Administration and Joe Webber, Vice President Operations

**WEBSITE:** [www.sqterminals.com](http://www.sqterminals.com)

**MARINE FACILITY SECURITY OFFICER:** Joe Webber or Doug Hackett, **TEL:** 604-687-6891 Ext. 307 or 309.

**COMMODITIES:** Wood pulp, lumber, steel, project and general cargo

**BERTH:** East Berth: Apron length of 137 m and draft 11.7 m.

West Berth: Apron length of 152 m and draft 12.0 m.

**EQUIPMENT:** Over 50 pieces of specialized, modern, low-emission cargo handling equipment on site with lift truck capacities up to 20,000 kg and trailer capacities up to 75,000 kg. Access to additional equipment is available upon request.

**STORAGE:** Three warehouses with 47,400 square metres (510,000 square feet), providing direct rail and truck access, covered loading aprons, fire protection and polished concrete floors for optimum cargo cleanliness. Significant amount of laydown area / outside storage also available. Registered to ISO 9001:2008. Certified Health & Safety Management System. Certified member of Green Marine.





*One of Western Canada's leading BREAK BULK terminals for over 40 years.*

## LOCATION

- Ideally situated at the north end of Howe Sound in Squamish
- Just 32 nautical miles north of Port Metro Vancouver and 48 kilometers via Highway 99

## CARGO SERVICES

- Forestry – woodpulp, lumber
- Steel – pipeline, construction
- Project – equipment, yachts
- Bags – wood pellets, fertilizer
- Stevedoring services available upon request



## CONNECTIONS

- Dedicated and skilled workforce
- Open to all major break bulk shipping lines
- Serviced by CN Rail and other major carriers
- Tug mooring facility serviced by Saam Smit Towage
- Minutes from Highway 99

## FACILITIES & EQUIPMENT

- 2 Berths with 11.5 plus meter draft @ zero tide
- 3 Warehouses (47,400 square meters) with direct rail access, covered loading aprons, concrete floors for optimal cargo cleanliness, and fire protection
- Significant outside storage area and lay down yard
- Over 50 pieces of specialized, modern, regularly upgraded, low-emission cargo handling equipment



ISO 9001:2008, Health & Safety Management System (COR Certified), Certified Member of Green Marine





**CONNECTIONS:** Only 32 nautical miles from Port Metro Vancouver. Open to all major break-bulk shipping lines. Serviced directly by CN Rail. Highway 99 just minutes away, providing fast turnaround time for the trucking industry (48 kilometres to Vancouver). Tug mooring facility serviced by Saam Smit Towage. Stevedoring services available by arrangement.

## TEXADA ISLAND

(49° 42' N, 124° 33' W)

Texada Island, the largest of the Gulf Islands, is located about 80 km north of Vancouver at its southernmost tip and about 10 km southwest of Powell River. It is 51.5 km long and six miles wide at its widest and is separated from the mainland by Malaspina Strait. Texada Island has three operational limestone quarries on the north end of the island.

**AUTHORITY:** Powell River Regional District

**ADDRESS:** 5776 Marine Ave, Powell River, BC V8A 2M4

**TEL:** 604-483-3231 **FAX:** 604-483-2229

**UN/LOCODE:** CA TEX

**NAVIGATION:** Texada Island separates the main shipping route through the Strait of Georgia from Malaspina Strait.

**ANCHORAGES:** Exposed anchorage can be obtained 0.3 km offshore in Gillies Bay in a depth of about 20 m.

**VTS:** Assigned frequency is 156.575 MHz, Channel 71.

**INTERMODAL:** BC Ferries operates a ferry service on a daily schedule from Powell River across the Malaspina Strait to Blubber Bay on Texada Island.

**SERVICES:** Tugs, fresh water and telephone available. Stores obtained locally or from Vancouver.

## TEXADA QUARRYING MARINE TERMINAL

PO Box 160 Van Anda, BC V0N 3K0

**TEL:** 604-486-7312 **FAX:** 604-486-7280

**BERTH:** Depth: 14.0m

**FACILITIES:** Equipped with a new single quadrant shiploading system which can load vessels ranging from barges to Panamaxs at a rate of 4000 tonnes per hour. Incorporating the latest design technology including an advanced HMI operations system, optional remote operation, automatic lubrication, dual conveyor belt scales and hydraulic luffing.



NORTH COAST



TIDAL COAST TERMINALS  
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

NORTH COAST



# ENDLESS POSSIBILITIES.

Located within Prince Rupert's protected harbour, our secure 54 acre site with 3000 linear feet of direct water access provides convenient road proximity to the Fairview Container Terminal, local project sites and beyond to all points east.

## **Tidal Coast Terminals proudly offers:**

- Full Service Log Sort
- Container Handling
- Forest Products Reload
- Bagged Cargo Reload
- Full Service Breakbulk Cargo Stevedoring to & from Deep Sea Vessel Holds via Barge
- Terminal Handling For Forest Products, Steel Cargoes Including Pipe, Modules, Project Cargos, etc.



## **TIDAL COAST TERMINALS**

130 MISH-AW ROAD, P.O BOX 61  
PRINCE RUPERT, BC V8J 3P2  
PH: 250-591-2633

[info@tidaltransport.com](mailto:info@tidaltransport.com)  
Contact: Ron Brinkhurst



**TIDAL TRANSPORT**

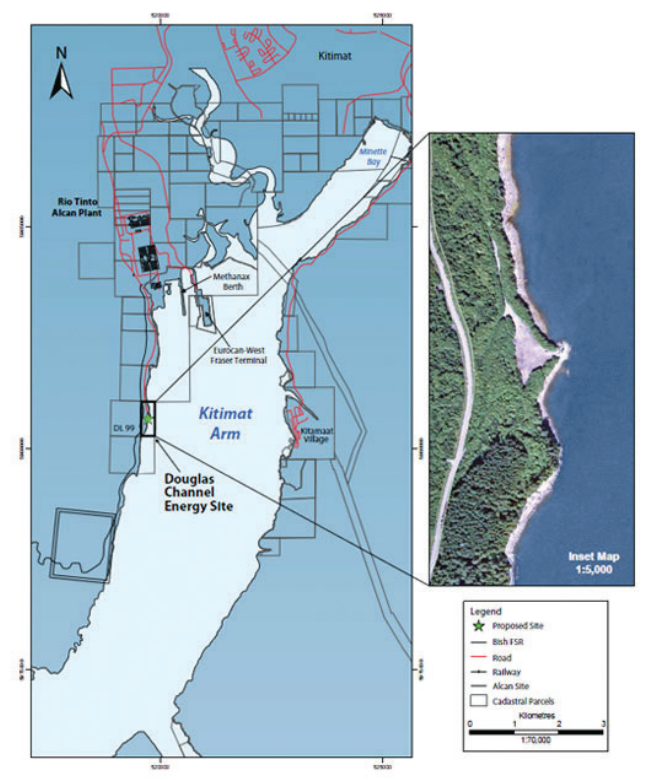
[WWW.TIDALTRANSPORT.COM](http://WWW.TIDALTRANSPORT.COM)

## KITIMAT PROJECTS

### BC LNG DOUGLAS CHANNEL ENERGY PARTNERSHIP LNG LIQUEFACTION PLANT

The proposed project consists of an LNG liquefaction plant located in Kitimat Arm receiving gas from the existing Pacific Northern Gas pipeline and potentially the proposed Pacific Trail Pipeline. The project has been developed by Douglas Channel Energy Partners (DCEP), a privately-owned partnership of the Haisla First Nation of Kitimat and LNG Patners LLC from Houston, Texas.

**CAPACITY:** Initial LNG production will be approximately 700,000 tonnes per annum



based on the current agreements and estimates of available pipeline capacity from Pacific Northern Gas. Plant capacity could be increased to 1.8 million tons.

**COST:** \$360-450 million (capital cost)

**STATUS:** It was announced in September 2013 that a LOI has been signed with EXMAR





to provide a Floating Liquefaction & Storage Unit (FLSU) to serve the project. However this and other issues have been subject to dispute and formal litigation between the project partners.

For further detailed information please see: <http://www.douglaschannelenergy.com/>

## **ENBRIDGE NORTHERN GATEWAY PIPELINES**



The Enbridge Northern Gateway Pipeline Project calls for the construction of a new 1,177 km twin pipeline running from near Edmonton, Alberta, to a new marine terminal in Kitimat, to export diluted bitumin and import condensate.

The terminal would be located on the west side of Kitimat Arm about 7 kms south of Kitimat at Bish Cove. The project calls for a two berth facility for crude oil export plus a utility berth and product storage tanks.





PROPOSED ENG TERMINAL.

**CAPACITY:** The pipeline will carry approximately 525,000 barrels of petroleum product per day to Kitimat for export. A parallel pipeline will carry approximately 193,000 barrels of imported condensate per day to Edmonton.

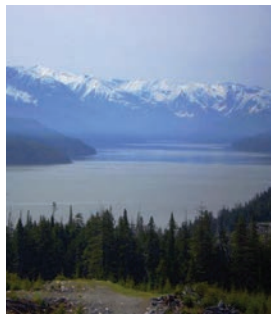
**COST:** Pipeline: \$5.29 billion, terminal: \$1.28 billion

**STATUS:** The Joint Review Panel finished its report and recommended in late 2013 that the federal government approve the project subject to a number of conditions. The government has six months in which to decide next steps.

**TIMELINE:** Subject to project approval and detailed design, construction could begin in 2015 and complete in 2018/19.

For further detailed information please see: <http://www.northerngateway.ca/>

## KM LNG OPERATING GENERAL PARTNERSHIP



Chevron and Apache propose to develop and operate an LNG export terminal at Bish Cove near Kitimat. The terminal would include LNG loading, storage, natural gas delivery, liquefaction and export facilities. Delivery of gas to the terminal would be via pipeline, approximately 15 km long, from the Pacific Trail Pipelines, which will be connected to the existing Spectra Energy's Westcoast Pipeline system.



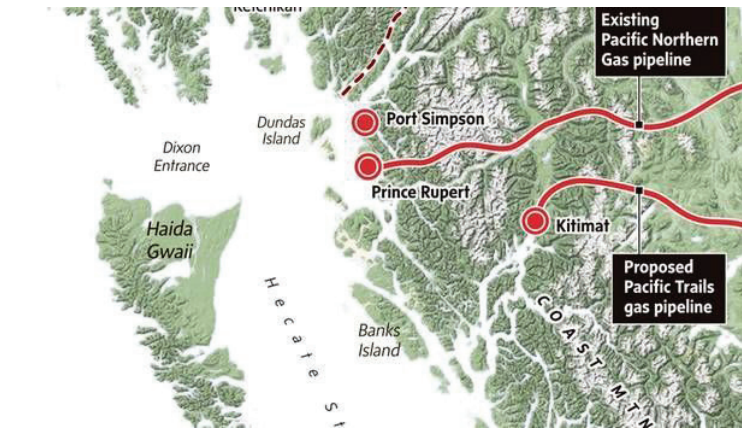
**CAPACITY:** Export capacity of 3.5 – 5.0 million tons per year. The project calls for an Initial storage capacity of two 210,000 m<sup>3</sup> LNG tanks with potential for future expansion.

**COST:** \$4.5 billion

**STATUS:** Project proponents are indicating that an announcement on whether to proceed will be made in 2014.

**TIMELINE:** Subject to final approval, development will require 4–5 years.

## LNG CANADA AND COASTAL GASLINK PIPELINE



LNG Canada was formally announced in May 2012. Project partners Shell Canada, Korea Gas, Mitsubishi Corp, PetroChina Co. Ltd. are proposing to build and operate a two billion cubic feet/day LNG export terminal.

In June 2012, TransCanada PipeLines announced it has been selected by the joint

venture partners to develop an approximately 700 km pipeline to supply the facility.

**CAPACITY:** LNG Canada will initially consist of two LNG processing units, referred to as “trains”, each with the capacity to produce six million tons per annum of LNG, bringing annual capacity to 12 million tons with an option for future expansion.

**COST:** \$12 billion

**STATUS AND TIMELINE:** The project is currently undergoing environmental review and project proponents are indicating that an announcement on whether to proceed will be made in 2014.

## RIO TINTO ALCAN EXPANSION AND MODERNIZATION



Rio Tinto Alcan is currently modernizing and expanding the existing Kitimat aluminum smelter.

**CAPACITY:** The project will increase production capacity by more than 48% to approximately 420,000 tons/year.

**COST:** \$3.8 billion (USD)

**STATUS:** Underway

**TIMELINE:** First metal is expected to come on stream in 2014. The modernized smelter will be powered exclusively by wholly-owned hydropower and will use proprietary AP40 smelting technology.

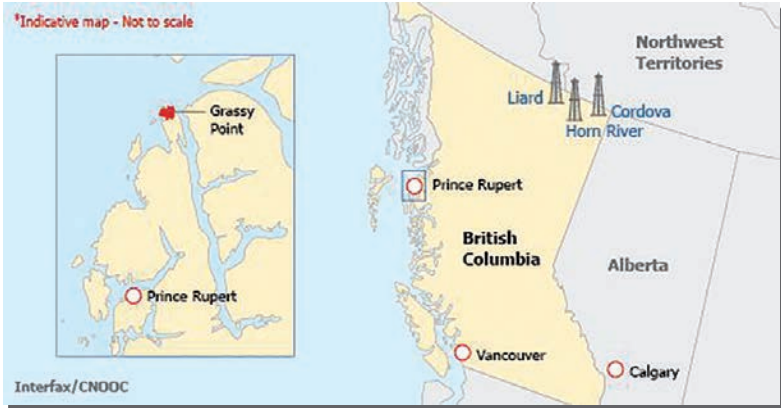
## TALISMAN ENERGY INC., NEXEN INC. AND IMPERIAL OIL LTD.

The partners are in the early stages of assessing the options for a further LNG export project from Kitimat. Canada's Nexen (now owned by CNOOC) announced on November 29 2011 that it had struck an agreement to form a joint venture focused on

its British Columbia shale gas business. Japanese firms Inpex and JGC have agreed to pay CAD700mn (US\$680mn) for a 40% stake in Nexen's properties in the Horn River, Cordova and Liard Basins.

## PRINCE RUPERT PROJECTS

### AURORA LNG



In November 2013 it was announced that Aurora LNG, a partnership between Nexen, INPEX Corporation and JGC Exploration Canada Ltd; has applied for a 25 year licence to export 24 million tons per year of natural gas from Grassy Point, north of Prince Rupert. The Aurora partners have reached a \$24-million agreement with the B.C. government for exclusive rights to develop the Grassy Point property.

The company has outlined plans for a natural gas liquefaction plant with LNG storage, a marine jetty and a loading dock capable of handling Q-Flex sized LNG carriers. Plans call for two LNG trains initially, with two additional trains being built as the market and project economics dictate. The facility would allow for the concurrent loading of vessels at adjacent berths.

Through Nexen, CNOOC owns 60% of the Aurora LNG Ltd. joint venture, while the remaining 40% is held by Inpex Corp. and JGC Corp., both of Japan. The planned commissioning and first cargo is expected to be in the 2021 to 2023 time frame.

The source of Aurora's natural gas would be from property in the Liard, Horn River and Cordova shale gas fields in northeastern British Columbia. Aurora holds nearly 300,000 acres (121,407 hectares) of shale gas resource, and capital spending on the Liard basin alone is forecast to surpass \$200-million in 2013.



## BRITISH GAS (BG) AND SPECTRA ENERGY LNG TERMINAL AND PIPELINE



ARTISTIC RENDERING

Prince Rupert Port Authority has engaged with the British Gas Group for a potential LNG export terminal. The potential terminal will be fed by an 850 km pipeline from northeast BC.

**CAPACITY:** The pipeline will be able to transport 4.2 billion cubic feet of natural gas per day.

**COST:** Pipeline: \$8 billion, terminal: TBD

**STATUS:** The project is currently undergoing engineering and environmental assessment - a final investment decision is expected by 2016 with project completion between 2019 and 2020.

For further information please see:

<http://www.spectraenergy.com/Operations/New-Projects-and-Our-Process/New-Projects-in-Canada/Spectra-Energy-and-BG-Natural-Gas-Transportation-System/>

## CANPOTEX - NEW POTASH TERMINAL







## PACIFIC NORTHWEST LNG TERMINAL AND PIPELINE



ARTIST'S RENDERING - LELU ISLAND IN BRIGHT GREEN

Prince Rupert Port Authority has engaged with Pacific NorthWest LNG which is majority owned by Malaysia's PETRONAS Group on proposal to construct an LNG plant on Lelu Island near Prince Rupert. A feasibility study has been completed and the project is moving into the pre front-end engineering design phase.

The final design and capacity is still being developed but is known to include two LNG trains or liquefaction plants and an export terminal. LNG will be supplied by Progress Energy Canada Ltd.; which is also majority owned by PETRONAS comprising of a 750 km pipeline to deliver gas from the Fort St. John area of BC to the export facility.

**CAPACITY:** Design export capacity 3.8 million tons per year.

**COST:** LNG facility \$9-11 billion, pipeline \$5 billion.

**STATUS:** The project is currently moving into the engineering and design phase - a decision to proceed is expected by late 2014 with construction anticipated to begin by early 2015 taking approximately 4 years. The earliest LNG shipments to customers would be late 2019.

For further detailed information please see: <http://pacificnorthwestlng.com/>

## RIDLEY ISLAND ROAD RAIL UTILITY CORRIDOR PROJECT

This project involves construction of an access road, rail loop, utilities, onshore terminal infrastructure and marine components to Ridley Island Industrial Park. By providing vehicle and rail access as well as basic utilities to prospective users, the Port Authority anticipates to be able to attract investments consistent with the port's 2020 Gateway Vision.



The first phase of the project consists of three inbound and two outbound tracks for coal, potash and other bulk terminal developments, two additional tracks that form a loop around the main part of Ridley Island and one new track that extends off the rail loop towards Ridley Terminals.

The full build out of the corridor will consist of:

- An access road with two lanes wide paralleling the rail loop and including an overpass at the northwest corner of the loop and an underpass at the southern end of the loop. This will facilitate vehicle access to the potash terminal, lands within the rail loop, and lands at the south end of the island.
- A new approximately 3.4 km 69 kV power line, owned by the PRPA, connecting Ridley Island and proposed development sites to the existing power transmission system.
- An approximately 7.8 km rail loop corridor with capacity for 14 inbound tracks and 11 outbound tracks.

**COST:** \$90 million

**STATUS:** Under construction and completion is estimated during 2014.

For further information please see: <http://www.rupertport.com/news/releases/rruc-construction-begins>

## RIDLEY TERMINALS - COAL HANDLING CAPACITY EXPANSION

The first year of the project included the installation of two dumper barrels in December 2011, which marked the first capacity growth at the terminal since it was commissioned in 1983. 2011's planned works were completed with the clearing 44 acres of additional lands for further improvement.



2012 involved site civil works, upgrades of the existing stacker/reclaimers, delivery of a third stacker/reclaimer, installation of additional conveyers, and installation and upgrade of nearly 14 km of rail infrastructure.

Construction continues with the integration of the additional land area into the existing operation. In 2014 a new tandem rotary dumper and a new thaw shed will be added to the terminal's operation, increasing total terminal capacity well above the current 12 million tons/year.

**COST:** \$200 million

**STATUS:** Under construction and expected to be complete by the end of 2014.

## WATSON ISLAND INDUSTRIAL SITE REDEVELOPMENT



The project partners of Watson Island Development Corporation (WatCo) have advanced a conditional offer of \$5 million to the City of Prince Rupert and \$500,000 to

the District of Port Edward to purchase Watson Island.

WatCo plans to redevelop Watson Island as a bulk shipping terminal, with a supporting industrial park. Watson Island is an ideal site for a bulk terminal, as its existing marine and rail infrastructure can readily accommodate smaller bulk vessels, including Handymax-sized ships. The terminal would accommodate a range of commodities.

The partners comprising Lax Kw'alaams First Nation, the Metlakatla Development Corporation, Colonial Coal International and Hillsborough Resources are in the process of formulating a business case which will outline the specific investment opportunities available on the site

The site was formerly Skeena Cellulose Pulp Mill which closed in 2001.

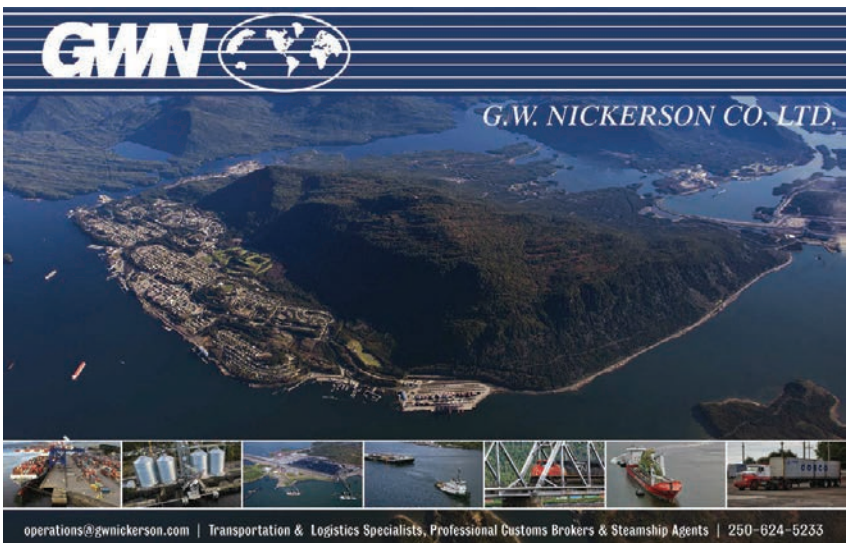
For further detailed information please see: <http://www.watdevco.com/watson-island/>


## STEWART PROJECTS

---

### PORT OF STEWART DEVELOPMENT

Coal developer Atrium Coal has secured some 1.5-million tonnes a year of export capacity with Stewart Bulk Terminals for its flagship Groundhog project which will potentially generate bulk exports of up to 1.5 million tonnes a year by 2014. Atrium has also signed a memorandum of understanding with “Stewart World Port”, which is due for completion in 2016, for the export of up to a further five-million tonnes a year of coal products from Groundhog.



**GWN** 

*G.W. NICKERSON CO. LTD.*

operations@gwnickerson.com | Transportation & Logistics Specialists, Professional Customs Brokers & Steamship Agents | 250-624-5233





## NORTH COAST

The North Coast of the province features three gateway ports – Prince Rupert, Kitimat and Stewart - and is recognized as Canada's Northwest Corridor, connecting Western Canadian provinces and the US Midwest to the Asia-Pacific. These ports are Canada's most westerly ports, with a 1-2 day sailing advantage over all other west coast ports.

The North Coast region has a relatively small population base of approximately 100,000 people, most living in the cities of Prince Rupert, Kitimat and Terrace. The major industries of the region are forestry, mining, smelting, fishing and tourism.

CN Rail provides rail access to the region's ports.

Airports at Prince Rupert and Terrace provide regular connecting flights to Vancouver.



## KITIMAT

(53° 59'N, 128° 41'W)

The Port of Kitimat is a privately operated port offering three industrial deep-sea facilities consisting of four berths. In addition, the port offers a ro/ro barge facility, one shallow water ferry berth, and two seaplane docking locations.

**AUTHORITY:** District of Kitimat

**ADDRESS:** 270 City Centre, Kitimat, B.C. V8C 2H7

**WEBSITE:** [www.portofkitimat.com](http://www.portofkitimat.com)

**CONTACT:** Rose Klukas, Economic Development Officer

**TEL:** 250-632-8900 **FAX:** 250-632-4995

**UN/LOCODE:** CA KTM

**NAVIGATION:** Access is 90 nm inland of Caamano Sound via the wide, safe fjord known as the Douglas Channel.

**ANCHORAGE:** There are two deep water anchorage areas off the former Eurocan dock, caution required in adverse weather.

**VTS:** Assigned frequency is 156.55 MHz, Channel 11.

**INTERMODAL:** Linked to the world by land, air and sea, Kitimat is just 60 km south of the TransCanada Yellowhead Highway "Mile 0" of Highway 37, Canada's most westerly highway system connecting BC to the Yukon and Alaska. CN Rail provides freight service. For passengers wanting the fastest link between Kitimat and the Lower Mainland, the Terrace Regional Airport provides daily flights to/from Vancouver International Airport.

**SERVICES:** Tugs readily available for berthing. Local ships agents. Access to bunkers is restricted.



KITIMAT

## RIO TINTO ALCAN TERMINAL

1 Smeltersite Road, P.O. Box 1800, Kitimat, B.C. V6C 2H2

**OWNER / OPERATOR:** Rio Tinto Alcan **TEL:** 250-639-8000 **FAX:** 250-632-8127

**CONTACT:** Rick Costain, Wharf General Supervisor, **TEL:** 250 639 8783, **FAX:** 250 639 8195

**WEBSITE:** [www.riotintoalcaninbc.com](http://www.riotintoalcaninbc.com)

**MARINE FACILITY SECURITY OFFICER:** John Kosarynskiy, **TEL:** 250 639 8326,

**FAX :** 250 639 8730

**COMMODITIES:** Imports - bulk alumina, liquid pitch, coke and fluoride;  
Exports - aluminum products

**BERTH:** Berth No. 1: Length 229.5 m, depth 10.67 m at zero tide.

**STORAGE:** Open storage only.

**KITIMAT SHIPPING AGENCIES**  
SHIP'S AGENTS, CUSTOMS BROKERS, PROJECT CARGO & LOGISTICS SPECIALISTS  
"SERVICE IS OUR SPECIALTY"

[WWW.KITIMATSHIPPING.COM](http://WWW.KITIMATSHIPPING.COM)  
Phone: 1 250 639 9400 / 1 250 624 5233  
Fax: 1 250 624 5855  
Email: [operations@kitimatshipping.com](mailto:operations@kitimatshipping.com)

## FORMER EUROCAN PAPER EXPORT TERMINAL

(CURRENTLY NOT UTILIZED)

Box 1400 Eurocan Way, Kitimat, B.C. V8C 2H1

Berth No. 1 (Southern): Length 137 m, depth 13.7 m.

Berth No. 2 (Northern): Length 137 m, depth 10.7 m (both berths have mooring dolphins at each end).

**STORAGE:** Warehouse capacity 73,200 sq m

## SHELL KITIMAT TERMINAL

P.O. Box 176, Kitimat, B.C. V8C 2G7

**OWNER / OPERATOR:** Shell Canada Energy

**WEBSITE:** [www.shell.ca](http://www.shell.ca)

**CONTACT:** Roland Bachmann **TEL:** 250-639-3234

**MARINE FACILITY SECURITY OFFICER:** Ken Nagel, **TEL:** 250 639 3234

**BERTH:** Length 430 m, depth 13 m, width 90 m.

The loading platform with two pads on either side of the wharf has mooring dolphins north and south. The distance between breasting pads is approximately 78 m, and the overall length between dolphins is approximately 300 m. Berth will accommodate vessels up to 177 m. 12 meter draft alongside.

**REMARKS:** Remarks: LNG Canada, a joint venture led by Shell along with PetroChina, KOGAS, and Mitsubishi propose to develop this site for a liquefied natural gas export facility.

## PRINCE RUPERT

(54° 19 'N, 130° 20'W)

The Port of Prince Rupert offers the deepest natural harbour in North America and is ice-free all year. The port covers all waters of Prince Rupert Harbour, including Ridley Island, Tuck Inlet, Morse Basin, Wainwright Basin, Porpoise Harbour and Venn Passage.

Strategically located, Prince Rupert serves as the North American entry point of the North West Transportation Corridor, linking the fast-growing Asian markets to one of the world's largest industrial and consumer hinterlands. With modern high throughput terminals and the availability of vast industrial development property, Prince Rupert offers shippers and producers many competitive advantages to move their cargo with unparalleled reliability, speed and efficiency.

Prince Rupert is also Canada's second largest West Coast port and is situated on the shortest land/sea route to the US Midwest. Access to CN Rail's high capacity northern mainline provides land connections to Continental North America via the lowest grades through the Northwest Transportation Corridor.

The Port of Prince Rupert enjoys a strategic geographical location that translates into competitive advantages by way of:

- Closest North American West Coast port to Asia by up to 2 days
- Superior uncongested rail and road connections and efficient access to Continental North America. Normal transit time to the Chicago hinterland is 4 days
- One of the deepest natural harbours in North America with year-round ice-free access
- Safe, sheltered and unfettered access
- Significant capacity for future growth

**AUTHORITY:** Prince Rupert Port Authority

**ADDRESS:** 200-215 Cow Bay Road, Prince Rupert, B.C. V8J 1A2

**TEL:** 250-627-8899 or Security Operations Centre: 250-627-2522

**FAX:** 250-627-8980

**EMAIL:** pcorp@rupertport.com

**WEBSITE:** www.rupertport.com

**UN/LOCODE:** CA PRR

**CONTACTS:** Don H. Krusel, President & CEO; Gary Paulson, Director, Operations & Security.

**PORT INFORMATION GUIDE:** [www.rupertport.com/marine-operations/port-information-guide](http://www.rupertport.com/marine-operations/port-information-guide)



PRINCE RUPERT PORT



**NAVIGATION:** Entry is from the south between Digby and Kaien Island and a minimum depth of 35 m at the harbour entrance can accommodate vessels up to 250,000 dwt. Canadian Charts 3957, 3958, and 3955 and Admiralty Chart 2435 cover the Port of Prince Rupert and the approaches.

**ANCHORAGES:** Eight anchorages are located within the harbour limits and an additional eleven anchorages are located outside these limits near Prescott, Stephens and Lucy Islands

**VTS:** Assigned frequency is 156.575 MHz, Channels 11 and 71.

**SERVICES:** Tugs readily available. Bunker availability restricted. Minor repairs to hull, machinery and electronics can be effected with adequate notice. Prince Rupert is a Customs port of entry.

## PRINCE RUPERT GRAIN LTD.

PO Box 877 Ridley Island, Prince Rupert, B.C. V8J 3Y1

**OWNER:** Prince Rupert Grain Ltd.

**TEL:** 250-627-8777 **FAX:** 250-627-8541

**CONTACT:** Bruce Grant, Operations Superintendent

**WEBSITE:** [www.rupertport.com/princerupertgrain.htm](http://www.rupertport.com/princerupertgrain.htm)

**MARINE FACILITY SECURITY OFFICER:** Bruce Grant **TEL:** 250-624-0515

**COMMODITIES:** Wheat, barley, canola and other grains

**BERTH:** Berthing dolphins 118 m, mooring dolphins 240m, depth 13.7m buoys.

**MAXIMUM BERTHING SIZE:** LOA 285m, Beam 40m. Maximum loaded draft one metre less than water depth. Ships larger than these dimensions will be reviewed on an individual basis.



PRINCE RUPERT GRAIN

**EQUIPMENT:** 3 tower mounted shiploaders, spacing 50m (slewing boom), 8 shipping bins at 750 tonnes (28,000bu) each, 2 conveyors operating at 2,000 tonnes/hr. Distance between elevator to ship 600m, and shore to ship 200m.

**FACILITIES:** The Prince Rupert Grain terminal on Ridley Island has amongst the highest rated loading rate of any grain elevator in the world. The facility regularly handles more five million tonnes of grain per year but has capacity for considerable growth.

## RIDLEY TERMINALS INC

P.O. Bag 8000, Prince Rupert, BC V8J 4H3

**OWNER:** Government of Canada

**TEL:** 250-624-9511 **FAX:** 250-624-4990

**CONTACT:** Dennis Blake, Senior Manager **TEL:** 250-627-3514

**WEBSITE:** [www.rti.ca](http://www.rti.ca)

**MARINE FACILITY SECURITY OFFICER:** Pete Petersen

**TEL:** 250-627-3549 or **CELL:** 604-624-1704

**COMMODITIES:** Metallurgical and thermal coal, petroleum coke, wood pellets.

**BERTH:** Length 420m with berthing dolphins of 150m and mooring dolphins of 370m. Maximum vessel size 325m LOA, 50m beam, 22m draft, 250,000 dwt.

**EQUIPMENT:** 2 quadrant slewing shiploaders each with a loading rate capacity 4,500 MT/hour, air draft working height 34 m above LLW, outreach of 43 m, overall hatch of the vessel should not exceed 240m.

**FACILITIES:** Annual capacity is 12 million tonnes. The terminal design allows for storage for up to 1.2 million tonnes on site. Unit trains are unloaded at rates up to 6,000 tonnes per hour with the tandem rotary dumper capable of tipping 65 car per hour without



RIDLEY TERMINALS

uncoupling. Vessel loading is performed at up to 9,000 tonnes per hour. Rail tracks for five 102 unit trains.



FAIRVIEW CONTAINER TERMINAL

## FAIRVIEW CONTAINER TERMINAL

3100 Scott Road, Prince Rupert, B.C. V8J 3P4

**TERMINAL OPERATOR:** Maher Terminals Holding Corp.

**TEL:** 250-624-2124 **FAX:** 250-624-2323

**CONTACT:** Jim Rushton, Terminal Manager

**WEBSITE:** [www.rupertport.com/container.php](http://www.rupertport.com/container.php) and

[www.mahercanada.com](http://www.mahercanada.com)

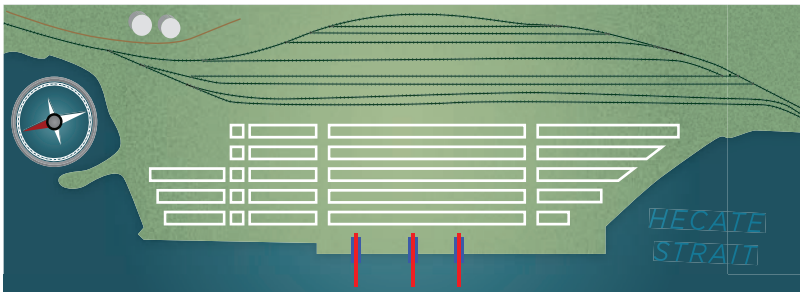
**MARINE FACILITY SECURITY OFFICER:** Jim Rushton **TEL:** 250-624-2124 ext. 2107

**CELL:** 250-600-3186

**COMMODITIES:** Containerized cargo

**BERTHS:** Two berths with total length of 642 m;

**NORTH BULK BERTH:** length:245 m, depth: 13.4m;



FAIRVIEW TERMINAL

**SOUTH CONTAINER BERTH:** length:359m, depth 16.7m.

**EQUIPMENT:** 3 Super Post Panamax Cranes with 22 wide outreach and twin 20', 17 reach stackers to support the container yard and intermodal on-dock double stack rail operations, and 34 terminal tractors.

**FACILITIES:** 58 acres site

**RAIL CAPACITY:** 20,000 ft of rail on the terminal, significant mainline rail capacity to the mid-West to accommodate port growth.

**STORAGE:** Capacity @ 5 high 15,000 TEU

**TERMINAL CAPACITY:** 700,000 TEUs annually

**NEW DEVELOPMENTS:** The Phase II expansion of Fairview Terminal is under Environmental Review The expansion will progressively increase the terminal's footprint to 165 acres with an annual capacity of 2 million TEUs.



WESTVIEW WOOD PELLETT TERMINAL

## WESTVIEW TERMINAL

25 Waterfront Street, Prince Rupert, BC V8J 3P6

**OWNER:** Pinnacle Renewable Energy Inc.

**OPERATOR:** Metro Ports

**TEL:** 250-600-7600

**CONTACT:** Terminal Manager

**WEBSITE:** [www.pinnaclepellet.com](http://www.pinnaclepellet.com)

**MARINE FACILITY SECURITY OFFICER:** Mike Cringan

**COMMODITIES:** wood pellets

**BERTH:** Length 245m and beam 32.2m - up to 77,500 dwt vessel.

**STORAGE CAPACITY:** 4 x 12,000 mt silos

## ATLIN CRUISE TERMINAL

**OWNER / OPERATOR:** Prince Rupert Port Authority

**TEL:** 250-627-8899 **FAX:** 250-627-8980

**CONTACT:** Steve Robin, Supervisor of Marine Operations

**WEBSITE:** [www.cruisetoпрincerupert.com/atlin.htm](http://www.cruisetoпрincerupert.com/atlin.htm)

**MARINE FACILITY SECURITY OFFICER:** Steve Robin **TEL:** 250-627-2523

**BERTH:** Maximum length of vessel for the facility is 100m with 5m draft and 2500 dwt. 103m of concrete floats along with an 18.2m x 12m. lightering float, a 20m aluminum ramp/walkway with secure access to the floats while large vessels tie-up to the bollards located on the dock itself.

**EQUIPMENT:** 1 light duty crane for baggage and stores.

**FACILITIES:** Pocket ship cruise ship facility, passenger terminal, and customs clearance centre. Facility also serves as a lightering dock for vessels at anchor.



NORTHLAND CRUISE TERMINAL

## NORTHLAND CRUISE TERMINAL

P.O. Box 246 Prince Rupert, B.C. V8J 3P6

**OWNER/OPERATOR:** Prince Rupert Port Authority

**CONTACT:** Steve Robin, Supervisor of Marine Operations

**TEL:** 250-627-8899 **FAX:** 250-627-8980

**WEBSITE:** [www.cruisetoпрincerupert.com/northland.html](http://www.cruisetoпрincerupert.com/northland.html)

**MARINE FACILITY SECURITY OFFICER:** Steve Robin **TEL:** 250-627-2523

**BERTHS:** Length 330m, length of float 29m, water depth, 15m and maximum ship length 300m.



**FACILITY:** Facility consists of a system of 8 mooring /breasting dolphins with a floating dock mid-ship. The berth is connected to the terminal via a 45m two part passenger boarding system indexed to tide range to accommodate < 10% grade.

## STEWART

(55° 55' N, 130° 0 'W)

The Port of Stewart is the most northern deep-water and ice-free port in British Columbia and is located close to the Alaska State boundary at the head of the Portland Canal. The economy of Stewart is supported by logging, mining and mining exploration and is becoming a major port for the export of ore and logs. The port is connected to major transportation routes and provides up to a full day advantage to Asian markets over southern ports. The Port of Stewart is ideal for log handling with its low salinity and deep water. Berthing and unberthing at ore dock and arrival at anchorage during daylight only. Customs service is provided by the Prince Rupert office.

**AUTHORITY:** District of Stewart

**ADDRESS:** PO Box 460, 705 Brightwell Street, Stewart, BC V0T 1W0

**TEL:** 250-636-2251 **FAX:** 250-636-2417



**UN/LOCODE:** CA STW

**NAVIGATION:** The Port of Stewart is located at the head of the Portland Canada.

**COMMODITIES:** Copper concentrates, rock

**EQUIPMENT:** Fixed conveyor swing boom loader capable of a loading rate of 750 MT/hour of concentrates and 800 MT/hour of rock. The boom is 19.1m above HW level and 21m above LW level with a reach of 15.2m from dockside.

## NORTHLAND DOCK

**OWNER:** District of Stewart

**TEL:** 250-636-2251 **FAX:** 250-636-2417

**CONTACT:** Jim Kincaid, Chief Administrative Officer

**FACILITIES:** Repairs to Northland Dock have been completed.

## STEWART BULK TERMINALS LTD.

100 - 5th, PO Box 278, Stewart, BC V0T 1W0

**OWNER AND CONTACTS:** Al Soucie and Jack Elsworth

**TEL:** 250-636-2215 **FAX:** 250-636-2348

**WEBSITE:** [www.stewart-hyder.com/company/bulkterminals.html](http://www.stewart-hyder.com/company/bulkterminals.html)

**MARINE FACILITY SECURITY OFFICER:** Rolland Soucie or Jake Danouser

**TEL:** 250-636-9111

**BERTH:** Length 244m, depth alongside 12.2m. Mooring buoys are located at either end of the wharf.

**COMMODITIES:** Copper concentrates, rock

**EQUIPMENT:** Fixed conveyor swing boom loader capable of a loading rate of 750 MT/hour of concentrates and 800 MT/hour of rock. The boom is 19.1m above HW level and 21m above LW level with a reach of 15.2 m from dockside.



**VANCOUVER ISLAND**





## VANCOUVER ISLAND

### DISCOVERY LNG - CAMPBELL RIVER



Quicksilver Resources Canada Inc. (Quicksilver), an oil and gas exploration company based in Calgary, Alberta, is investigating options to build an LNG storage and on-loading facility, to be known as Discovery LNG, on the site of the former Catalyst paper mill in Campbell River, British Columbia.

**STATUS:** Quicksilver is in preparation to commence the regulatory process.

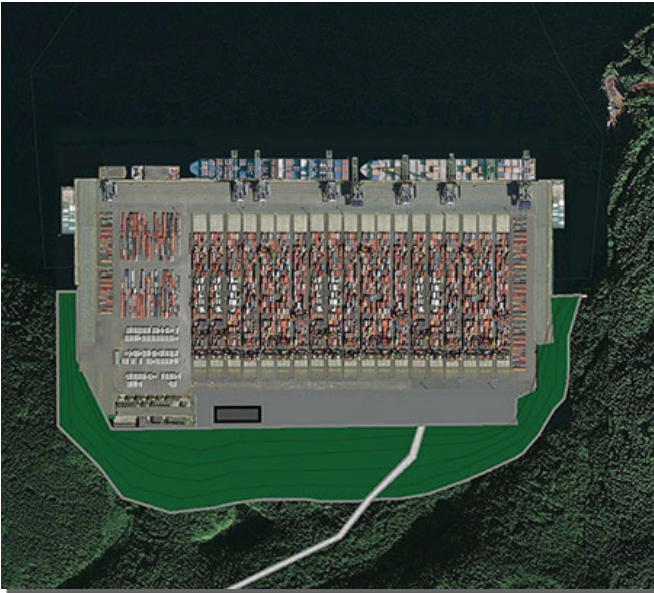
**TIMELINE:** Pending regulatory approval and permitting, construction of the first phase of the project is expected to take approximately 4 years with the facility expected to be operational by 2019.

For further detailed information please see: <http://www.discoverylng.com/>

### PORT ALBERNI CONTAINER TRANSHIPMENT HUB AND LNG EXPORT FACILITY

Port Alberni Port Authority is examining the feasibility of building a \$1.5-billion container trans-shipment hub that would provide short-sea shipping links to Lower Mainland distribution points. The project is considering building two large berths suitable for 22,000 TEU container ships. Joining the Port Authority on the project team





to date are representatives of the Alberni-Clayoquot Regional District, the Huu-ay-aht First Nation and the City of Port Alberni.

In addition PAPA is also considering the extension of an existing LNG pipeline to create a new facility adjacent to the proposed site for the container terminal.



## VANCOUVER ISLAND

Vancouver Island is the large island on the south coast of British Columbia, with 12 natural harbours serving deep-sea vessels. Over 500 km long and 31,285 sq. km in area, it is nearly the size of Taiwan.

More than 500,000 people live on Vancouver Island, half in Victoria, the provincial capital. The Island ports have predominately focused on forestry with many large mills built at tidewater in deep sheltered bays of the island.

However with the recent declines in many cases, these large mills, some producing more than 1,000 tonnes of pulp or paper per day, built their own terminals as an integral part of the mill, virtually creating a private port dedicated to their requirements. Gold River, Port Alice and Crofton are examples.

In recent years divestiture from federal control has seen port and harbour authorities created in Nanaimo, Port Alberni and Victoria.



## CAMPBELL RIVER

(50° 01' N , 125° 15 'W)

Campbell River is located on the east coast of Vancouver Island at the southern entrance to Discovery Passage. Campbell River encompasses a series of small harbours along the Discovery Passage route plied by ocean bulk carriers, fishing boats, pleasure craft, barge traffic and cruise ships on their Alaska run. There are two deep-sea facilities in the vicinity and a cruise terminal.

**AUTHORITY:** Middle Point Harbour Ltd., Partnership

**UN/LOCODE:** CA CAM

**NAVIGATION:** Located in Discovery Passage, Seymour Narrows is the narrowest point on the Inside Passage. Cruise ships, ocean cargo carriers, tugs and barges pass through the Narrows en route to Puget Sound or Southern B.C. or to the North Coast and the Alaska Panhandle. Ships transit the Narrows only near slack water as tidal streams can be as much as 16 knots. Overhead power cables with a vertical clearance of 52m cross the Narrows. Maximum tidal range is 4.8 m.

**ANCHORAGES:** Only one seasonal anchorage is available in Campbell River. During rough weather Duncan Bay provides the only safe anchorage for large vessels.

**VTS:** Assigned frequency is 156.575 MHz, Channel 71

**INTERMODAL:** Situated on Highway 19, the Island Highway, Campbell River is centrally located. Victoria is 266km south, Gold River 91km west and Port Hardy 236km north. Campbell River has a regional airport and ferry to Quadra Island providing daily connections to the Mainland.

**SERVICES:** Tugs and fresh water are available. Campbell River is a Customs port of entry.

## DISCOVERY TERMINAL

Box 8000, 2451 Spit Road Campbell River, V9W 5E2

**OPERATOR:** Westmin Resources

**TEL:** 250-286-1714 **FAX:** 250-286-0811

**CONTACT:** Dennis Rodbom **TEL:** 250-286-1714

**MARINE FACILITY SECURITY OFFICER:** Andy Collier and Shawn Mooney

**TEL:** 250-286-1714 / **AOH:** 250-202-1144

**COMMODITY:** Zinc, copper and gold.

**BERTH:** Length 122 m, depth 10.3 m, mooring dolphins connected by catwalks extend berth length to 165 m. Mooring buoys also used for deepsea vessels.

**FACILITIES:** Fixed shiploader rated at 500 tonnes per hour with a clearance of 17 m above low water.

## DUNCAN BAY BARGE TERMINAL

5951 Duncan Bay Road, Campbell River, BC V9H 1N6

The facility has two barge slips for loading and off-loading. Quinsam Coal uses the terminal for the transshipment of 500,000 tonnes of coal per year to Texada Island. Quinsam developed a third barge slip with a conveyor barge loading system in 1997 to boost throughput to one million tonnes/year.

**OPERATOR:** Transport Canada – Harbours and Ports

**CONTACT:** Eric Snagg, Wharfinger

**TEL:** 250-286-1222 **FAX:** 250-286-0218

## WEI WAI KUM CRUISESHIP TERMINAL

1400 Weiwaikum Road, Campbell River, BC V9W 5W8

**OWNER / OPERATOR:** Campbell River Indian Band Economic Development

**TEL:** 250-286-6949 **FAX:** 250-287-8838

**CONTACT:** Robert Pollard, **TEL:** 250-246-4655

**COMMODITIES:** Passengers

**BERTH:** Maximum ship length 310 m

The Campbell River Airport is located approximately 15km from the port. Flight service from this location is offered daily from Vancouver and daily from Seattle during the summer months. Comox Valley Airport located 45km from the port also provided daily flight services from Vancouver, Calgary and Edmonton.



## CHEMAINUS

(48° 55' N, 123° 43' W)

Chemainus is located on Vancouver Island on the west side of Stuart Channel, situated just east of Highway No.1, 25 km south of Nanaimo and 90 km north of Victoria. The port area consists of one sawmill berth, barge loading facilities and a public wharf.

**AUTHORITY:** The Corporation of the District of North Cowichan

**ADDRESS:** Box 278, 7030 Trans Canada Hwy, Duncan, BC, V9L 3X4

**PHONE:** 250-746-3100 **FAX:** 250-746-3133

**CONTACT:** Harmen Bootsma, Harbour Manager

Box 1037, Chemainus, BC V0R 1K0

**TEL:** 250-246-4655 or 250-715-8186



**UN/LOCODE:** CA CHM

**NAVIGATION:** Approach is from the Strait of Georgia by way of Porlier Pass and Houston Passage. Maximum tidal range for Chemainus is 4.3 m.

**ANCHORAGES:** Anchorage is poor due to extensive booming grounds. Vessels often anchor at Houston Passage (see Gulf Island Anchorages).

**VTS:** Assigned frequency is 156.55 MHz, Channel 11.

**INTERMODAL:** Chemainus has easy access to Highway No. 1 and mainland ferry services through Victoria and Nanaimo.

**SERVICES:** Tugs, fresh water and provisions are available. Underwater inspection and minor repairs are also available.



CHEMAINUS

## CHEMAINUS SAWMILL WHARF

2860 Victoria St., Chemainus B.C. V0R 1K0

This privately-owned wharf serves the adjoining Weyerhaeuser Sawmill. Also draws lumber from Alberni Pacific Division, Somass Port Alberni, Island Phoenix Nanaimo, and Plenks Wood Centre.

**OPERATOR:** Weyerhaeuser Sawmill Unit

**TEL:** 250-246-3221 **FAX:** 250-246-5128

**CONTACT:** Gil Tatton, Shipping Superintendent

**DIRECT TEL:** 250-246-5158

**COMMODITY:** Lumber

**BERTH:** Length 154m long with a minimum water depth of 15.8 m at the northern end to 9.7 m at the south.



## COWICHAN BAY

(48° 44' 50" N, 123° 36' W)

Cowichan Bay is a large accessible bay located 43 nm NNW of Victoria and includes the Thetis Island public port facility. The port exports significant quantities of lumber and forest products from its two deep-draft berths.

**AUTHORITY:** Cowichan Valley Regional District

**ADDRESS:** 175 Ingram Street, Duncan, B.C. V9L 1N8

**TEL:** 250-746-2500 **FAX:** 250-746-2621

**UN/LOCODE:** CA CCB

**NAVIGATION:** The approach from Haro Strait by way of Satellite Channel, south of Separation Point, is deep and without danger. The maximum tidal range for Cowichan Bay is 3.9 m.

**ANCHORAGES:** Eight anchorages are located in the bay and the south side of Satellite Channel. These are occasionally used as overflow anchorages for Vancouver.

**VTS:** Assigned frequency is 156.55 MHz, Channel 11.

**INTERMODAL:** Cowichan Bay is east of Highway No. 1 and is accessible by rail, air and ferry via Victoria and Nanaimo.

**SERVICES:** Limited and mainly supplied by or through Victoria. Port of entry is through Victoria Customs District.

## COWICHAN BAY DOCKS

Box 131, 5105 Tzouhalem Road, Duncan, B.C.

**OPERATOR:** Westcan Terminals Ltd.

**TEL:** 250-748-5206 **FAX:** 250-748-2932

**CONTACT:** Robbie James

**COMMODITIES:** Lumber and other forest products

Berth No. 1 (Southern): Length 155 m, 8.8 m depth and 9.9 m depth at 3 m off dock face.

Berth No 2 (Northern): Length 198 m, 8.3 m depth and 9.7 m depth at 3 m off dock face.

Mooring dolphin 15 m off end. Log bundle fenders are available.

**FACILITIES:** 8 ha of paved area for assembly and storage of lumber.

## CROFTON

(48° 52' N, 123° 38 'W)

Crofton is located on the west side of Stuart Channel on the southeast coast of Vancouver Island. The principal industry is the processing and shipping of forest products. The port has three berths for deep-sea vessels and barge loading facilities.

**AUTHORITY:** The Corporation of the District of North Cowichan

**ADDRESS:** Box 278, 7030 Trans Canada Hwy, Duncan, BC, V9L 3X4

**TEL:** 250-746-3100 **FAX:** 250-746-3133

**CONTACT:** Harmen Bootsma, Harbour Manager,

Box 1037, Chemainus, BC V0R 1K0

**TEL:** 250-246-4655 or 250-715-8186

**UN/LOCODE:** CA CRO

**NAVIGATION:** The approach to Crofton is made from the Strait of Georgia by way of Porlier Pass and Houston Passage. The approaches to the berth are deep and free of danger. The maximum tidal range is 4.1 m.

**ANCHORAGES:** Anchorages are available near Ladysmith or Houston Pass.

**VTS:** Assigned frequency is 156.55 MHz, Channel 11.

**INTERMODAL:** Cowichan Bay is east of Highway No. 1 and is accessible by rail, air and ferry via Victoria and Nanaimo.

**SERVICES:** Tugs and minor repair facilities are not available. Fuel and provisions are available in small quantities by truck.

## CATALYST CROFTON

Box 70, 8541 Hay Road, Crofton, B.C.

**OPERATOR:** Catalyst Paper Corp.- Crofton Division

**TEL:** 250-246-6100 **FAX:** 250-246-6300

**CONTACT:** Kevin Carter, Manager Distribution – **TEL:** 250-246-6214

**MARINE FACILITY SECURITY OFFICER:** Jason McConnell **TEL:** 250-710-9253

**COMMODITIES:** Forest products - woodpulp, newsprint, lumber

Berth No. 1 North: Length 170 m, depth 12 m, 1,040 sq m of covered storage space.

Berth No. 2 Central: Length 152 m, depth 12.2 m 2,600 sq m. of covered storage space.

Berth No. 3 South: Length 138 m plus mooring dolphins, depth 12 m 843 sq m of covered storage space. Can accommodate the largest forest products carriers.

**EQUIPMENT:** Numerous forklift trucks and carriers. Ship's gear must be used at all berths.

**STORAGE:** Open storage area includes 9.2 hectares of black top adjacent to the docks with approximately 2,000 tonnes of dry storage.

## GOLD RIVER

(49° 41' N, 126° 07' W)

Gold River is located near the head of Muchalat Inlet with the pulp mill and port facilities located on the west side of the entrance to Gold River. Gold River town is located 13 km north of the mill.

**AUTHORITY:** Village of Gold River

**ADDRESS:** P.O. Box 610, 499 Muchalet Drive, Gold River, B.C. V0P 1G0.

**TEL:** 250-283-2202

**UN/LOCODE:** CA GOR

**NAVIGATION:** Gold River is approached by way of Nootka Inlet on the west coast of Vancouver Island. Maximum tidal range is 4.2 m.

**ANCHORAGES:** Anchorage in Nootka Sound can be obtained in the Spanish Pilot Group or Plumper Harbour.

**VTS:** The assigned frequency is 156.725 MHz, Channel 74.

**INTERMODAL:** Gold River can be reached from the west side of the island by the Nootka Sound Ferry that operates a freight and passenger service to Tahsis, Zeballos and other settlements in the connecting inlets in Nootka Sound or traveling Hwy 28,

southwest from Campbell River.

**SERVICES:** Tugs, fresh water and fuel are available upon request. Gold River is a Customs Clearance Station.

## GOLD RIVER TERMINAL

**OWNER / OPERATOR:** Green Island Energy

**EMAIL:** [info@greenislandenergy.ca](mailto:info@greenislandenergy.ca)

**WEBSITE:** [www.greenislandenergy.com/port.cfm](http://www.greenislandenergy.com/port.cfm)

Berth No. 1: Length 202 m x 22 m wide, depth 11m

Berth No. 2: Length 166 m x 20 m wide, depth 11m

**FACILITIES:** The deepsea port at Gold River is a private terminal containing 2 deep sea docks with four shipping berths to accommodate loading and unloading of ocean going vessels. The port facilities in Gold River also contain 2 barge ramps (each accessible with mobile loading equipment). Year round highway access connects Gold River to the rest of Vancouver Island. The property also contains over 300,000 square feet of covered warehouse space, 40 acres of paved open storage, shipping offices, machine shop and tool rentals, carpenter shop and motor pool repair shop. The site contains tandem truck weigh scales and can be accessed year round via highway 28.

## NANAIMO

(49° 10' N, 123° 56 'W)

Nanaimo is the major commercial port on Vancouver Island located on the east coast 36 nm west of Vancouver. The Port of Nanaimo encompasses the waters of Departure Bay, False Narrows, Dodd Narrows, Northumberland Channel, the north end of Newcastle Channel, and the Nanaimo River Estuary. The port consists of four deep-sea berths, and a number of barge wharfs, facilities for large ferry vessels, and a new cruise berth. Complete facilities including warehousing space, outside storage, container handling crane and barge loading facilities are available.

**AUTHORITY:** Nanaimo Port Authority

**ADDRESS:** 104 Front Street, P.O. Box 131, Nanaimo, B.C. V9R 5K4

**TEL:** 250-753-4146 **FAX:** 250-753-4899

**EMAIL:** [info@npa.ca](mailto:info@npa.ca)

**WEBSITE:** [www.npa.ca](http://www.npa.ca)

**CONTACTS:** Bernie Dumas, Chief Executive Officer; Edward Dahlgren, Director of Marine Operations & Harbour Masters; Wayne Erickson, Manager of Terminal Facilities.



# Nanaimo: The Project Cargo Port

Nanaimo is quickly becoming the Pacific Northwest's port for project cargo. A facility that offers unique transportation and handling solutions with its strategic location, ample storage space and skilled labour force. Move your cargo on and off the Island and around the world with Vancouver Island's "Project Cargo Port".



NANAIMO  
PORT AUTHORITY

[www.npa.ca](http://www.npa.ca)

**UN/LOCODE:** CA NNO

**NAVIGATION:** The outer approach to Nanaimo from the Strait of Georgia is deep and well lit. The usual approach is through Fairway Channel. Entry into the inner portion of Nanaimo Harbour is through McKay and Meakin Channels. Nanaimo has a harbour entrance depth of 13.0m at chart datum minimum controlling depths of the inner harbour for approach. The mean range of tide is 3.2m with a maximum range of 4.9m.

**ANCHORAGES:** The Harbour Master assigns the seven anchorages east of Protection and Newcastle Islands designated B to G.

**VTS:** Assigned frequency is 156.55 MHz, Channel 11.

**INTERMODAL:** Nanaimo has regular ferry service to Vancouver and Gabriola Island and rail service is available to Victoria and Courtenay.

Floatplane services are available in the harbour area and the Nanaimo Airport is 9 km south of the city.

**SERVICES:** Tugs, fresh water and repair services are available and bunkering is limited to delivery by tanker truck and barge.



CAMPBELL RIVER

## (NANAIMO) ASSEMBLY WHARF

**OWNER / OPERATOR:** Nanaimo Port Authority

**CONTRACTOR FOR SERVICES:** Westcan Terminals Ltd.

**MARINE FACILITY SECURITY OFFICER:** Jason Michell **TEL:** 250-753-3425

**WEBSITE:** [www.npa.ca](http://www.npa.ca)

**COMMODITIES:** Forest products, general cargo

**BERTHS:** Three berths: Berth A 182.88 m long, depth 9.2 m. Arrival/departure limited to 8m; Berth B 182.88 m long, depth 12.0 m. Arrival/departure limited to 8m; Berth C 182.88 m long, depth 11.7 m. Arrival/departure limited to 9m

**EQUIPMENT:** 60-tonne capacity barge ramp and a full range of cargo handling equipment.

**STORAGE:** 15 ha paved open storage, three warehouses totalling 8,332 sq m of covered storage area.

## NANAIMO CRUISE TERMINAL

**OPERATOR:** Nanaimo Port Authority

**MARINE FACILITY SECURITY OFFICER:** Edward Dahlgren **TEL:** 250-753-4146 ext. 239

**FAX:** 250-754-8187

**BERTH:** Concrete pontoon measuring approximately 300 feet in length by 50 feet.

## DUKE POINT DEEP SEA TERMINAL

**OWNER / OPERATOR:** Nanaimo Port Authority

**CONTRACTOR FOR SERVICES:** Westcan Terminals Ltd.

**CONTACT:** Jason Michell, **TEL:** 250-753-3425 **FAX:** 250-754-8187

**MARINE FACILITY SECURITY OFFICER:** Wayne Erickson **TEL:** 250-753-3425

**COMMODITIES:** Forest products, general cargo, project cargo.

Berth D: Length 170 m, depth 11.5 m at chart datum.

**EQUIPMENT:** 40 tonne container handling crane and top-pick lift truck.

**STORAGE:** 6 ha of paved open storage area

**MULTI-USE AREA:** Adjacent to the Deep Sea Terminal is industrial zoned property available for lease. A 100 tonne berge ramp is available and property has access to water, hydro and natural gas.

## W.E. MILLS LANDING & MARINA

**OWNER / OPERATOR:** Nanaimo Port Authority

At the north end of Cameron Island, the facility is designed to accommodate larger cruise, charter and pleasure vessels. A full range of utility services is available.

**FLOATING PIER:** Length 180 m, width 11.6 m with a freeboard of 1.28 m from deck to water and minimum 8.5 m alongside depth. Can accommodate vessels with a displacement of 3,000 tonnes and 113 m long.

---

## PRIVATE WHARVES

### HARMAC PULP OPERATIONS

1000 Wave Place, P.O. Box 1800, Nanaimo, B.C. V9X 1J2

**OWNER / OPERATOR:** Nanaimo Forest Products Ltd.

**TEL:** 250-722-3211

**CONTACT:** Craig Mickleborough, Shipping Superintendent.

**WEBSITE:** [www.harmacpacific.com](http://www.harmacpacific.com)

**COMMODITIES:** Softwood pulp

**BERTH:** Length 122 m, width 18 m, depth 10.2 m.

## ISLAND TERMINALS

**OWNER / OPERATOR:** Cascadia Forest Products Ltd, Island Phoenix Division

**CONTACT:** Lorne Bury **TEL:** 250-755-3541

**MARINE FACILITY SECURITY OFFICER:** Lorne Bury **TEL:** 250-755-3541

**FACILITIES:** Open area lumber storage – one covered storage shed.

**EQUIPMENT:** 5 – 30 ton forklifts available.

**COMMODITY:** Logs

**BERTH:** Length 137 m, width 21 m, 9.9 m alongside depth at chart datum.

The privately-owned dock serves the adjoining Weyerhaeuser Canada Ltd. Island Phoenix Division sawmill.

---

## FERRY TERMINALS

BC Ferries: Departure Bay (downtown Nanaimo to Horseshoe Bay, Vancouver) and Duke Point Terminal (south of downtown) for all mid-island traffic to Tsawwassen (Delta) on the Lower Mainland.

**TEL:** 250-753-1261

Seaspan Ferries Corporation: Nanaimo to Fraser Port, commercial vehicles only.

**TEL:** 250-754-5152 **FAX:** 250-754-5120

CP Railway Co. Ferries: Nanaimo to Fraser Port, commercial vehicles only. **TEL:** 250-754-5152

## PORT ALBERNI

(49° 14' N, 124° 50' W)

Port Alberni is located on the west coast of Vancouver Island 50 km west of Parksville and 121 km northwest of Victoria on Highway 4. The Port covers all the waters of Alberni Inlet, extending from a limit of 2.4 km up the Somass River for a distance of 38.6 km south to Congreve Island in Trevor Channel and Pill Point in Junction Passage.

**AUTHORITY:** Port Alberni Port Authority

**ADDRESS:** 2750 Harbour Road, Port Alberni, B.C. V9Y 7X2

**TEL:** 250-723-5312 **FAX:** 250-723-1114

**WEBSITE:** [www.portalberniportauthority.ca](http://www.portalberniportauthority.ca)

**CONTACT:** Mike Carter, Terminal Manager



**UN/LOCODE:** CA PAB

**NAVIGATION:** The harbour offers safe passage via Alberni Inlet and can accommodate vessels up to Panamax size. In the harbour are a number of installations including log boom tie-ups, log dumps and fish farms. Log booms being towed may be encountered. Numerous fishing vessels and nets may also be encountered between the months of June and September. Pilots board and disembark at the Cape Beale Pilot Station. Canadian Chart No. 3668 covers the entire harbour.

**ANCHORAGES:** The Harbour Master assigns anchorages in the charted berths offering minimum depths of 20 m.

**VTS:** Assigned frequency is 156.725 MHz, Channel 74.

**INTERMODAL:** Port Alberni is directly connected to the main Island Highway No. 19 by Highway No. 4. A regular ferry service provides passenger and freight service from Port Alberni to Bamfield and Ucluelet.

Floatplane services are available on a charter basis.

**SERVICES:** Tugs, water taxi, fireboat service, fresh water and minor repair facilities are available. Port Alberni is a Customs port of entry.



## PORT ALBERNI TERMINALS

**OWNER:** Port Alberni Port Authority

**CONTACT:** Steven Baxter, Harbour Master

**TEL:** 250-723-7922 **FAX:** 250-723-1629

**WEBSITE:** [www.portalberniportauthority.ca/en/node/9](http://www.portalberniportauthority.ca/en/node/9)

**MARINE FACILITY SECURITY OFFICER:** Steven Baxter **TEL:** 250-723-7922

**COMMODITIES:** Lumber, paper

Berths 1 and 2: Total length 323 m dock face, Berth 1 depth: 10.36m;

Berth 2 depth: 8.5m;

Berth 3: 183 m dock face, depth:12.2

**FACILITIES:** 6.88 ha paved. 4 dry storage shed and 4550 sq. m.

**EQUIPMENT:** Fleet of 16 forklifts. Mobile cranes up to 125 tonnes.

**STORAGE:** 6.88 ha paved. There are 4 sheds at 4,550 sq m.

## PORT ALICE

(50° 22' N, 127° 28' W)

Port Alice is located on the east side of Neroutsos Inlet on the west coast of Northern Vancouver Island, 512 km northwest of Victoria.

**AUTHORITY:** Village of Port Alice

**ADDRESS:** Box 130, Port Alice, BC V0N 2N0

**TEL:** 250-284-3391 **FAX:** 250-284-3416

**UN/LOCODE:** CA PAC

**NAVIGATION:** Approach is by way of Quatsino Sound entrance to Drake Island approximately NE for 31.4 km, then SE up Neroutsos for approximately 19.3km. The maximum tidal range is 4.3 m.

**ANCHORAGES:** Anchorage can be obtained NW of Ker Point in 50 to 80 m, mud bottom.

**VTS:** The assigned frequency is 156.725 MHz, Channel 74.

**INTERMODAL:** The Village of Port Alice is connected to the Island Highway 19 via Highway 30.

**SERVICES:** Tugs, fresh water and minor repairs are available. Customs clearance is via Campbell River.



## PORT ALICE (Western Pulp )

**OWNER / OPERATOR:** Port Alice Specialty Cellulose Inc.

**CONTACTS:** Bill Mills, Marine Room and Finished Products Manager, **TEL:** 250-284-7724

**MARINE FACILITY SECURITY OFFICER:** Bill Mills

**COMMODITY:** Bleached sulphite woodpulp

**BERTH:** Length 172 m, depth 9.1 m, working area of 137 m.

**STORAGE:** Outside storage space of 1,393 sq m and shed space of 4,515 sq m by 7.3 m clear height.

**FACILITIES:** The dock is part of the pulpmill complex and is dedicated to handling cargo from the mill. Barge loading ramp and railcar ramp available for coastal service. Local mill labour is used for ship loading.

## PORT HARDY

(50° 46' N, 127° 29' W)

Port Hardy is located on the northeast coast of Vancouver Island on Queen Charlotte Strait. It is the most northern community on Vancouver Island and is 235 km north of Campbell River and 391 km north of Nanaimo.

**AUTHORITY:** District of Port Hardy

**ADDRESS:** Box 68, 7360 Columbia, Port Hardy, BC V0N 2P0

**CONTACT:** David Pratt, Harbour Manager and Head Wharfinger

**TEL:** 250-949-6332 **FAX:** 250-949-7433

**UN/LOCODE:** CA PHY

**NAVIGATION:** Port Hardy is located on the west side of Hardy Bay and is entered between Duval Point and Daphne Point 2 miles SE.

**ANCHORAGES:** Hardy Bay provides safe anchorage for large vessels such as log loaders or Alaska-bound cruise ships, which anchor off and use the government floats to berth tenders.

**VTS:** Assigned frequency is 156.575 MHz, Channel 71.

**INTERMODAL:** Port Hardy is a regional centre for BC Ferries, with the Bear Cove terminal being the starting point for the Inside Passage Run to Prince Rupert. The regional airport is located in Campbell River with daily scheduled flights to Vancouver to the south and to the Mid Coast. Port Hardy serves as the terminus for the Island Highway 19 connecting the port with southern parts of the Island. The Port Hardy Seaplane Base provides sheltered amenities for floatplanes.

## ORCA QUARRY MARINE TERMINAL

6505 Island Highway, Port McNeill, BC V0N 2R0

**OWNER:** Orca Sand & Gravel Ltd.

**CONTACT:** Ken Palko, President & CEO

**TEL:** 604-915-5000 ext. 103 **FAX:** 604-915-5001

**COMMODITIES:** Construction aggregates

**BERTH:** Total length 213 m, depth 12.5 m.

**FACILITIES:** A dedicated ship loading facility capable of loading vessels with a capacity of up to 70,000 tonnes at 4000 tonnes/hour.

## PORT MCNEILL

50°35'25"N 127°05'5"W

**AUTHORITY:** Town of Port McNeill

**ADDRESS:** Box 728, 1775 Grenville Place, Port McNeill, BC V0N 2R0

**CONTACT:** Sherry Henderson, Acting Harbour Manager

**TEL:** 250-956-3881 **FAX:** 250-956-4300

**UN/LOCODE:** CA PMA

Port McNeill is located on the Northeast coast of Vancouver Island, south of Port Hardy and west of Malcolm Island.

**VTS:** Assigned frequency is 156.575, Channel 71



## VICTORIA

(48° 25' N, 124° 25 'W)

Victoria is the major commercial, tourism, and government centre located at the southern tip of Vancouver Island. Victoria harbour consists of three parts, the Outer Harbour used by deep-sea ships, the Inner Harbour, used extensively by coastal, industrial traffic, and recreational vessels, and the Upper Harbour used by coastal and industrial traffic. The Greater Victoria Harbour Authority's operates four marine facilities within the port area - Ogden Point, Fishermen's Wharf, Ship Point/Government Street and Wharf Street/Johnson Street facilities

**AUTHORITY:** Greater Victoria Harbour Authority

**ADDRESS:** 202 - 468 Belleville Street, Victoria, BC V8V 1W9

**TEL:** 250-383-8300 **FAX:** 250-383-8322

**WEBSITE:** [www.victoriaharbour.org](http://www.victoriaharbour.org)

**EMAIL:** [gvha@victoriaharbour.org](mailto:gvha@victoriaharbour.org)

**CONTACT:** Curtis Grad, CEO

**AUTHORITY:** Transport Canada, Operations and Technical Services

**ADDRESS:** 12 Erie Street, Victoria, BC V8V 1Y4

**TEL:** 250-383-8300 **FAX:** 250-383-8322

**EMAIL:** [gvha@victoriaharbour.org](mailto:gvha@victoriaharbour.org)

**CONTACT:** David Featherby, Transport Canada Harbour Master

**TEL:** 250-363-3578

**UN/LOCODE:** CA VIC

**NAVIGATION:** The approach to the harbour is straight ahead with Brotchie Ledge some 900m southeast of the breakwater, being the main hazard. The harbour is protected by a breakwater with a deep and wide opening, with Ogden Point docks on the east side of the harbour being the deep-sea berths. Maximum tidal range is 3.3 m.

**ANCHORAGES:** Royal Roads at the western approaches to Victoria Harbour has six assigned anchorages available. These are within the harbour limits and harbour dues are applicable.

One temporary anchorage is available in Esquimalt Harbour. Constance Bank provides temporary anchorages 8.3 miles SSE of Victoria Harbour entrance for vessels waiting to pick up a pilot or for other purposes. A maximum stay of 48 hours at one of the two approved anchorages is permitted. Constance Bank is exempted (with waiver) from pilotage. It is outside Victoria Harbour limits and exempt from harbour dues. These anchorages are monitored and controlled by Vancouver Vessel Traffic Services.

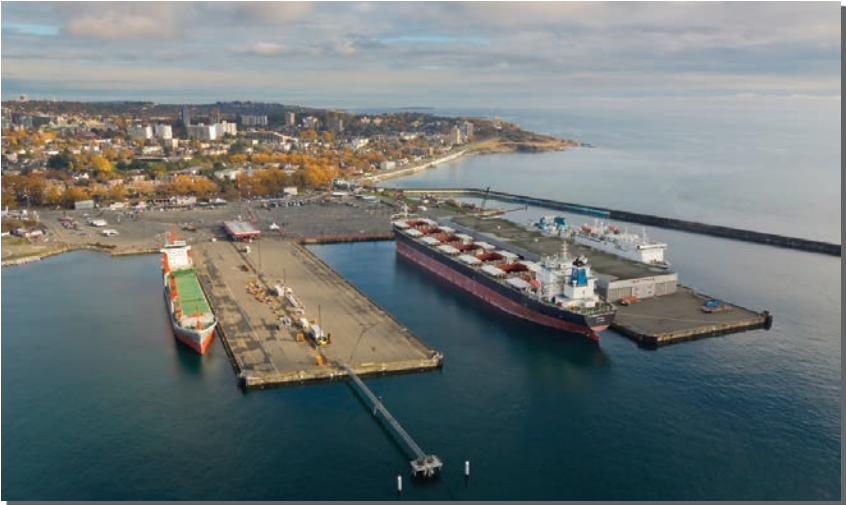
**VTS:** Assigned frequency is 156.55 MHz, Channel 11.

**INTERMODAL:** An excellent transportation network and numerous service providers support the greater Victoria region. The modern air, marine, rail, and road network means that passengers, automobiles, trucks, and trailers have effective travel options to Vancouver to the east, Seattle to the south and Prince Rupert and Alaska to the north. Transportation service providers include helicopter and seaplane services, buses, ferries, road freight carriers, and passenger train services. Victoria

International Airport is located 30 km north of Victoria's downtown area,

**SERVICES:** A full range of services including Customs, Immigration, Port Warden, agriculture, stevedores, tugs and ship repairs are available. Victoria is a port of entry.





OGDEN POINT DOCKS

## OGDEN POINT TERMINAL

189 Dallas Road, Victoria, B.C. V8V 1A1

**OWNER:** Greater Victoria Harbour Authority

**OPERATOR:** Westcan Terminals Ltd.

**CONTACT:** John Briant

**TEL:** 250-386-1321 **FAX:** 250-386-2734

**WEBSITE:** [www.victoriaharbour.org](http://www.victoriaharbour.org)

**MARINE FACILITY SECURITY OFFICER:** Brenda Birtig **TEL:** 778-678-0964

**SERVICES:** The 34.6 ha site services cruise ships, cable ships, navy vessels, offshore-supply vessels, tugs, break-bulk-cargo (including yacht transport). Stevedoring services include bonded warehousing and ship provisioning, fresh water, and waste disposal. For cruise customers there is a customs control and inspection facility, gift shop, currency exchange, crew lounge, pay telephones and internet. Pacific Pilotage Authority and scheduled helicopter service available on site.

**FACILITIES:** Shore access to the berthing areas restricted by security fencing.

**PIER A:** Contains two berths with a modern 9290 m<sup>2</sup> warehouse, fibre optic cable depot, customs control and inspection area, gift shop, currency exchange, crew lounge, pay telephone and internet.

Berth Pier A South: 298 m in length, 12.2 m apron and 10.1 m depth

Berth Pier A North: 239 m in length, 18.3 m apron and 9.7 m depth. Beware of shoaling near bulkhead.

Pier B: Contains two berths with a staging area 76.2 m in width for the total length of the pier.

Berth Pier B South: 239 m in length, will 9.7 m depth.

Berth Pier B North: 240 m in length, with 10.0 m depth.

## SHIP POINT – Pocket Cruise Ships & Visiting Vessels

700 Government Street, Victoria, B.C.

**OWNER/OPERATOR:** Greater Victoria Harbour Authority

**CONTACT:** Ian Croker, Inner Harbour Operations Manager

**TEL:** 250-383-8326 **FAX:** 250-383-8306

**MARINE FACILITY SECURITY OFFICER:** Mike Graham **TEL:** 250-383-8300 ext 23

**SERVICES:** Pocket cruise ships, large yacht, tall ships, and fish boats. Some utilities available. Customs facilities nearby.

**FACILITIES:** Wharf is 12 meters in width with vehicle load limit of 10,200 kg GVW 2 axel semi-trailer.

**MOORAGES FACILITIES:** Southwest berth 91 m length and 6m draft for vessels. Northwest berth 67 m in length with 5 m draft for vessels. Four large yacht slips for vessels 35 to 44 meters in length.

## ESQUIMALT

(48° 26' N, 123° 26' W)

Esquimalt Harbour lies just west of Victoria Harbour on the SE end of Vancouver Island. Harbour limits include all the navigable waters, including any foreshore, northward from a line running from the southern extremity of Albert Head towards the southern extremity of Trail Islands until it intersects with a perpendicular line running from Saxe Point.

Esquimalt Harbour features a large graving dock and private shipbuilding and repair facilities. The harbour is also home to Canada's major Pacific naval base.

**AUTHORITY:** Department of National Defence, CFB Esquimalt

**ADDRESS:** PO Box 17000 Stn Forces, Victoria, BC V9A 7N2

**TEL:** 250-363-4006 **FAX:** 250-363-5527

**EMAIL:** cfbesquimalt@shaw.ca

**CONTACT:** Queen's Harbour Master



**TEL:** 250-363-2165

**UN/LOCODE:** CA ESQ

**NAVIGATION:** Esquimalt is well protected with a deepwater entrance from the open waters of Royal Roads anchorages. Three conspicuous tower cranes are visible from the approach to Esquimalt Harbour; two are on the south side of Constance Cove, at the Naval Dockyard and one is on the north side of Constance Cove, at the Esquimalt Graving Dock. Maximum tidal range for Esquimalt is 3.3 m.

**ANCHORAGES:** Victoria anchorages are often used in addition to the one temporary anchorage available at Esquimalt.

**VTS:** Assigned frequency is 156.55 MHz, Channel 11.

**INTERMODAL:** Esquimalt has access to the same intermodal connections as Victoria.

**SERVICES:** Tugs, fresh water, repair facilities and provisions of all kinds are available.

# YOUR CARGO. OUR SOLUTIONS.

Providing Stevedoring, Supercargo, Port Captaincy, Hold Cleaning  
& Survey Services throughout North America & Full Service Log  
Processing Facilities in Northern British Columbia.



**TIDAL COAST TERMINALS**



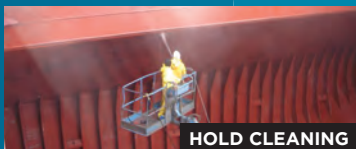
**TYMAC LAUNCH SERVICE**



**CARGO HANDLING**



**BULK CARGO HANDLING**



**HOLD CLEANING**



**PORT CAPTAIN & SUPERCARGO**



**MARINE SURVEYING**

## **TIDAL TRANSPORT HEAD OFFICE**

2717 MURRAY STREET  
PORT MOODY, BC V3X 1X1  
PH: 604-939-3363

## **TIDAL COAST TERMINALS**

130 MISH-AW ROAD, P.O BOX 61  
PRINCE RUPERT, BC V8J 3P2  
PH: 250-591-2633

## **TYMAC LAUNCH**

NORTH FOOT OF MAIN STREET,  
VANCOUVER, BC V6A 3Y5  
PH: 604-681-8628

## **NANAIMO OFFICE**

40 ESPLANADE STREET  
NANAIMO, BC V9R 4Y7  
PH: 250-591-2633

## **STEWART**

419 - 5th AVENUE  
STEWART, BC V0T 1W0  
PH: 604-681-8628

## **HUNTINGTON BEACH OFFICE**

UNIT A, 18411 GOTHARD STREET  
HUNTINGTON BEACH, CA 92648  
PH: 714-843-5100

## **PORTLAND OFFICE**

2519 ARGYLE STREET  
PORTLAND, OR 97211  
PH: 503-222-6201



## **TIDAL TRANSPORT**

[WWW.TIDALTRANSPORT.COM](http://WWW.TIDALTRANSPORT.COM)

[INFO@TIDALTRANSPORT.COM](mailto:INFO@TIDALTRANSPORT.COM)

**SHIPPING SERVICES**



# ADDING VALUE THROUGH KNOWLEDGE AND EFFICIENCY

**Empire Shipping Agency** is an established and respected ship agency with over 90 years of experience in servicing vessels and shippers operating through Western Canadian ports and terminals. While specializing in tramp agency, bulk, break bulk, and liquid cargoes we also offer freight forwarding services to provide clients with total logistics solutions.

SHIPPING SERVICES



**EMPIRE SHIPPING AGENCY LIMITED**

#307 - 611 ALEXANDER STREET, VANCOUVER, BC V6A 1E1

[WWW.EMPIRESHIP.COM](http://WWW.EMPIRESHIP.COM)

OFFICE@EMPIRESHIP.COM | TEL: 604.255.1116 | FAX: 604.255.1152



# ANCHORAGE GUIDELINES

Masters and Agents of ships intending to use British Columbia's Coastal Anchorages are cautioned that the weather can deteriorate very quickly on the passage of a frontal system. The Master or person-in-charge of a vessel at anchor shall maintain a continuous navigational watch and comply with the Seafarers' Training, Certification and Watch Keeping (STCW) Code Chapter VIII Section A-VIII/2 Part 3 S/No. 51 (Appendix 1) and other applicable regulations.

In addition, the following guidelines should also be observed:

1. A continuous anchor watch and look out must be maintained at all times.
2. The ship's position must be frequently checked using all means available and marked on the chart in use. The largest scale chart of the area must be available for use.
3. Display appropriate day & night anchor signals and ensure the vessel is well lit during darkness. Make use of sound signals during severely restricted visibility.
4. Ensure safety and security inspection rounds are made hourly.
5. Maintain ship's main engines on maximum 1 hour notice for use.
6. Record prevailing weather conditions in the vessel's deck log book hourly.
7. Maintain close attention to Marine VHF channels 12 and 16 (or otherwise as directed) and advise the ship's master immediately should a warning be received of deteriorating weather conditions.
8. Should winds freshen above 16 knots bring main engines to 15 minutes notice for use.
9. In the event of sustained winds of 25 knots and above, the vessel's main engines



SHIPS AT ANCHOR IN ENGLISH BAY

should be brought to immediate notice and if necessary used to relieve weight on the anchor chain. A second anchor should also be readied for use. Notice should be given to Marine Communications & Traffic Services (MCTS) that a pilot may be required.

10. Adequate ballast should be retained to minimize windage and optimize propeller immersion and rudder effect.
11. Nothing in these guidelines shall supersede the requirements of Transport Canada, the Canadian Coast Guard or an individual port authority.

Please also see the following Appendices 1, 2 & 3

### **APPENDIX 1 - EXTRACT FROM THE SEAFARERS' TRAINING, CERTIFICATION AND WATCH KEEPING (STCW) CODE,**

#### **CHAPTER VIII SECTION A -VIII/2 PART 3 S/NO.51**

While at anchor, the officer in charge of the navigational watch shall

- a. Maintain AIS in transmission mode;
- b. Determine and plot the ship's position on the appropriate chart as soon as practicable;
- c. When circumstances permit, check at sufficiently frequent intervals whether the ship is remaining securely at anchor by taking bearings of fixed navigation marks or readily identifiable shore objects and maintain AIS in transmission mode;
- d. Ensure that proper look-out is maintained;
- e. Ensure that inspection rounds of the ship are made periodically;
- f. Observe meteorological and tidal conditions and the state of the sea;
- g. Notify the Master and undertake all necessary measures if the ship drags anchor;
- h. Ensure that the state of readiness of the main engines and other machinery is in accordance with the Master's instructions;
- i. If visibility deteriorates, notify the Master;
- j. Ensure that the ship exhibits the appropriate lights and shapes and that appropriate sound signals are made in accordance with all applicable regulations; and
- k. Take measures to protect the environment from pollution by the ship and comply with applicable pollution regulations.

## APPENDIX 2 – WAIVER OF COMPULSORY PILOTAGE

Note the following extract from the Pacific Pilotage Regulations which allows the master of a vessel the ability to take the action required to remove his vessel from danger: The Authority may waive compulsory pilotage in respect of a ship if

- a. the ship is in distress;
- b. a person on board the ship requires medical evacuation;
- c. the ship is engaged in rescue or salvage operations;
- d. the ship is seeking refuge;
- e. a licensed pilot is not available to perform the functions of a pilot and the following conditions have been met:
  - i. the owner, master or agent of the ship has complied with sections 12 and 13, and
  - ii. all persons in charge of the deck watch are familiar with the route and the marine traffic control system in the compulsory pilotage area that the ship is entering; or
- f. the ship is warping and is not utilizing its engines or a tug except as a line boat for the handling of the ship's lines.

## APPENDIX 3 - NOISE AND LIGHT GUIDELINES

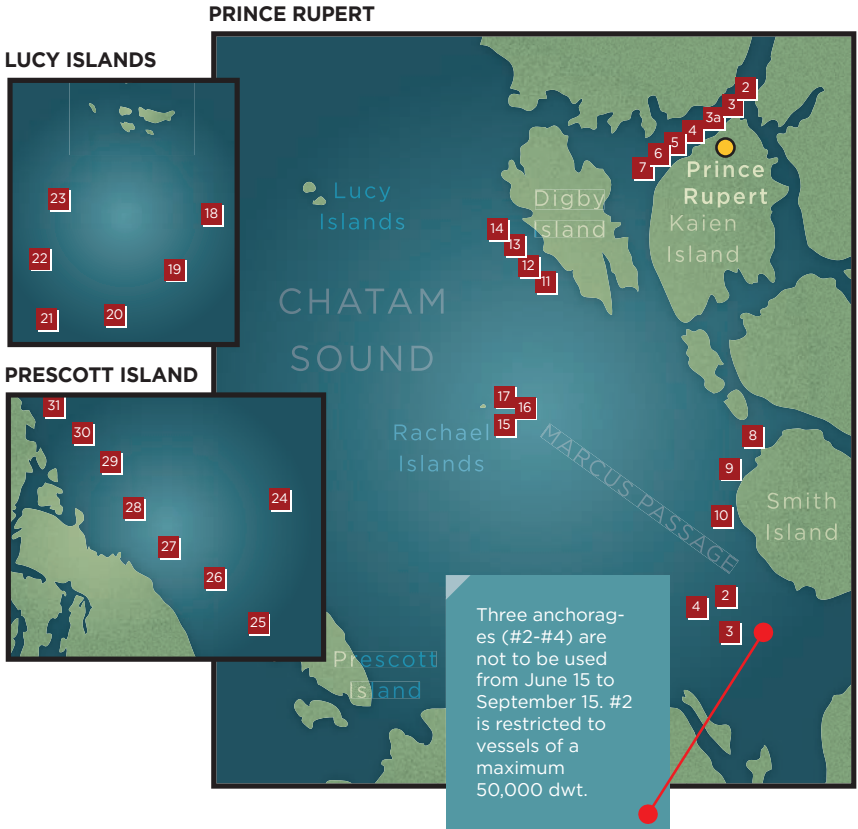
### NOISE: MINIMIZE ALL FORMS OF NOISE BY:

- Limiting the use of the ships whistle, except as required under the Collision Regulations.
- Limiting the use of deck side loud hailers.
- Keeping the use of power tools and chipping hammers to a minimum and never during the hours of darkness.
- Keeping the number of generators running to a necessary minimum.

### LIGHT POLLUTION

- Ensure the deck-lights be kept at a minimum consistent with the safety and security of your vessel.
- Ensure that the deck lights are projected down onto the deck and not at the surrounding area and into the residents' homes.

# ANCHORAGES



**PRINCE RUPERT**

Anchorage	Latitude	Longitude	Max LOA	Depth
2	54 21.11 N	130 16.54 W	225	274
3	54 20.43 N	130 17.28 W	225	274
3a	54 19.95 N	130 18.09 W	105	220
4	54 19.72 N	130 18.88 W	225	274
5	54 19.39 N	130 19.73 W	225	274
6	54 19.04 N	130 20.55 W	250	274
7	54 18.80 N	130 21.49 W	250	274

**RIDLEY ISLAND**

Anchorage	Latitude	Longitude	Max LOA	Depth
8	54 11.83 N	130 22.1 W	270	274
9	54 9.22 N	130 22.37 W	350	274
10	54 7.87 N	130 21.15 W	350	274

**DIGBY ISLAND**

Anchorage	Latitude	Longitude	Max LOA	Depth
11	54 14.70 N	130 26.70W	270	274
12	54 15.12 N	130 27.77 W	270	274
13	54 15.68 N	130 28.77 W	270	274
14	54 16.40 N	130 29.77 W	270	274



**PORT SIMPSON**



**PORT SIMPSON**

There are three anchorages (#1 - #3) available in Port Simpson, located 35 km north of Prince Rupert

**RACHAEL ISLAND**

Anchorage	Latitude	Longitude	Max LOA	Depth
15	54 11.75 N	130 31.00 W	270	274
16	54 12.42 N	130 31.25 W	270	274
17	54 12.68 N	130 32.38 W	270	274

**LUCY ISLAND**

Anchorage	Latitude	Longitude	Max LOA	Depth
18	54 16.60 N	130 35.72 W	270	274
19	54 15.98 N	130 36.52 W	270	274
20	54 15.43 N	130 37.60 W	270	274
21	54 15.39 N	130 38.95 W	270	274
22	54 16.11 N	130 39.10 W	270	274
23	54 16.80 N	130 38.72 W	270	274
24	54 7.35 N	130 33.15 W	350	274

**STEPHENS**

Anchorage	Latitude	Longitude	Max LOA	Depth
25	54 5.76 N	130 33.92 W	270	274
26	54 6.36 N	130 34.58 W	270	274
27	54 6.76 N	130 35.53 W	270	274
28	54 7.25 N	130 36.30 W	270	274
29	54 7.90 N	130 36.73 W	350	274
30	54 8.80 N	130 37.50 W	350	274
31	54 9.60 N	130 38.40 W	350	274



There are a number of anchorages available in various channels of the Gulf Islands, which are principally used by large vessels waiting for berth. The anchorages are well sheltered and most are suitable for ships of all sizes including cape-size bulk carriers. These are generally assigned by Vancouver MCTS and the individual pilots as necessary. Harbour dues are not applicable. Launch and agency services are provided from Victoria, Nanaimo and Vancouver.

## CONSTANCE BANK



One holding anchorage in Brentwood Bay. Well sheltered and close to shore. Customs clearance through Victoria.

## COWICHAN BAY



## ROYAL ROAD



### COWICHAN BAY

Anchorage	Latitude	Longitude	Depth
CA1	48°45.08'N	123°36.84'W	49.0
CA2	48°44.98'N	123°35.92'W	55.0
CA3	48°44.81'N	123°35.10'W	55.0
CA4	48°43.98'N	123°34.17'W	51.0
CA5	48°43.62'N	123°33.46'W	51.0
CA6	48°43.17'N	123°32.70'W	55.0
CA7	48°43.17'N	123°32.70'W	73.0
CA8	48°42.12'N	123°31.94'W	55.0

## CAPTAINS PASS



### CAPTAINS PASS

Anchorage	Latitude	Longitude	Depth
CPA	48°49.62'N	123°26.12'W	18.0
CPB	48°48.52'N	123°34.17'W	38.0

### ROYAL ROADS

Anchorage	Latitude	Longitude	Depth
RRA	48°23.76'N	123°27.10'W	29.0
RRB	48°24.12'N	123°27.69'W	39.0
RRC	48°24.21'N	123°26.76'W	32.0

**PYLADES CHANNEL**

Three anchorages (#7 through 9) west of Valdes Island. The anchorage numbers are a continuation of those used for Tricomali Channel. Customs clearance through Nanaimo.

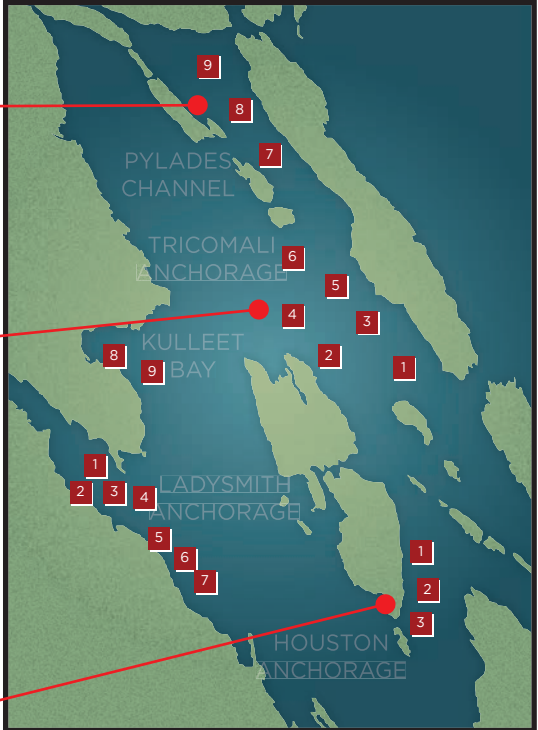
**TRICOMALI**

Six anchorages (#1 through 6) in Tricomali Channel north of Thetis Island. Customs clearance through Nanaimo.

**HOUSTON**

Three anchorages (#1-3) off the north end of Saltspring Island. Former Anchorage #4 is no longer due to the installation of an underwater fibre-optic phone cable which now runs through it. Customs clearance through Nanaimo.

**PYLADES, TRICOMALI, HOUSTON**



**PLUMPER SOUND**



**PLUMPER SOUND**

Five anchorages (#1 through 5) in Plumper Sound between Saturna Island and North and South Pender Islands. Customs clearance through Victoria.

## VANCOUVER



### SOUTH ENGLISH BAY

Anchorage	Latitude	Longitude	Max LOA	Depth
1	49 17 57 N	123 14 19 W	400	60
2	49 17 33 N	123 13 53 W	260	37
3	49 18 04 N	123 13 33 W	400	45
4	49 17 39 N	123 13 11 W	260	37
5	49 17 15 N	123 12 42 W	230	21
6	49 18 12 N	123 12 48 W	400	40
7	49 17 47 N	123 12 25 W	260	27
8	49 17 22 N	123 11 59 W	230	19
9	49 16 56 N	123 11 33 W	190	12.3
10	49 18 19 N	123 12 03 W	400	30
11	49 17 54 N	123 11 38 W	260	25
12	49 17 29 N	123 11 14 W	230	18
13	49 17 05 N	123 10 49 W	190	11.8
14	49 18 25 N	123 11 19 W	400	24
15	49 18 01 N	123 10 53 W	260	19
U	49 17 45 N	123 15 13 W	400	47
Z	49 17 09 N	123 10 00 W	100	10.3

### SOUTH ENGLISH BAY

Anchorage	Latitude	Longitude	Max LOA	Depth
16	49 19 57 N	123 13 08 W	260	40
17	49 19 56 N	123 13 54 W	260	52
18	49 19 55 N	123 14 39 W	260	55



## SOUTH ENGLISH BAY

Anchorage	Latitude	Longitude	Max LOA	Depth
A	49 18 11 N	123 05 26 W	300	35
B	49 18 06 N	123 04 46 W	260	23
C	49 18 01 N	123 04 11 W	260	21
D	49 17 39 N	123 05 03 W	300	35
E	49 17 44 N	123 03 55 W	230	16
X	49 18 17 N	123 06 05 W	185	20
Y	49 18 01 N	123 03 35 W	260	16
W	49 17 43 N	123 05 54 W	300	55

## INDIAN ARM

Anchorage	Latitude	Longitude	Max LOA	Depth
K	49 17 51 N	122 56 52 W	260	30
L	49 17 55 N	122 56 07 W	260	18
M	49 18 23 N	122 56 17 W	260	26
N	49 17 39 N	122 58 04 W	260	15.6

## ROBERTS BANK

Anchorage	Latitude	Longitude	Max LOA	Depth
R	49 00 46 N	123 12 14 W	320	70

## SAND HEADS

Anchorage	Latitude	Longitude	Max LOA	Depth
S	49 07 45 N	123 18 29 W	320	70

# TRANSLOADING FACILITIES

---

## NORTH COAST & INTERIOR

---

### Ashcroft Terminals

---

1000 Evans Road – PO Box 820, Ashcroft, BC V0K 1A0

**TEL:** 250-453-2469 or 604-563-5595

**EMAIL:** info@ashcroftterminal.com

**WEB:** www.ashcroftterminal.com

**STORAGE:** 320 acre site for indoor and outdoor railcar storage

**SERVICES:** Transloading services for industrial materials, agricultural products and finished goods.

**NOTES:** The terminal is located at the intersection of several major transportation networks included CP and CN Rail. Future developments will include bulk products to be loaded/unloaded between truck and railcar transportation, customized loading, unloading storage and material handling facilities.

### CN Prince Rupert

---

3100 Scott Road, Prince Rupert, BC V8J 3P4

**TEL:** 250-624-2124 **FAX:** 250-624-2323

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** Monday – Sunday 24 hours daily

### CN Intermodal and Distribution Centre (Prince George)

---

855 River Road, Prince George, BC V2L 5M5

**TEL:** 1-877-865-0363

**STORAGE CAPACITY:** 10-acre intermodal yard with an 8,000 sq. m. warehouse

**SERVICES:** Provides lumber, panel, wood pulp, paper, metal concentrate, and chemical backhaul container traffic to Asian markets via the new container terminal in Prince Rupert. CN will provide various freight forwarding services, including product transfer, inspection, consolidation, inventory control and transportation

**NOTES:** With two 730 m. tracks, CN provides direct, daily rail service from the Prince George facility to the Port of Prince Rupert



**HOURS OF OPERATION:** Mon – Fri 06:30 – 18:30, Sat – Sun 06:30 – 13:30 (Crane service hours daily 07:00 – 17:00)



TIDAL COAST TERMINALS

## Tidal Coast Terminals Ltd .

130 Mish-Aw Rd, Prince Rupert, BC V8J 3P2

**TEL:** 250-622-2483 **FAX:** 250-622-2493

**CONTACT:** Ron Brinkhurst

**WEB:** [www.tidaltransport.com](http://www.tidaltransport.com)

Located within Prince Rupert's protected harbour, the 54 acre secure site with 3000 linear feet of direct water access provides convenient road proximity to the Fairview Container Terminal, local project sites and beyond to all points east.

**SERVICES:** Full service log sort, container handling, forest product reload, bagged cargo reload, full service break bulk cargo stevedoring to and from deep-sea vessel holds via barge, and terminal handling for forest products, steel cargoes including pipe, modules, project cargoes etc.

## Quickload Logistics

1220 Ridley Island, PO Box 22021, Prince Rupert, B.C. V8J 4P8

**TEL:** 250-627-5623 **FAX:** 250-624-5249

**CONTACT:** Kristina De Araujo, Business Development

**WEB:** [www.quickloadlogistics.com](http://www.quickloadlogistics.com)

**STORAGE:** 10-acre site with covered and uncovered storage

**SERVICES:** Container stuffing, value added warehousing and secure storage for large scale projects, transloading, blocking and bracing, project cargo handling capabilities, sufferance warehousing, cross-docking, retail repackaging and competitive drayage.

## SOUTH COAST

---

### Canaan Transport Group Inc.

---

11371 Twigg Place, Richmond BC V6V 3C9

**TEL:** 604-873-1666 **FAX:** 604-295-3200

**WEB:** [www.canaantransport.com](http://www.canaantransport.com)

**CAPACITY:** Total of 8 acres with 50,000 square feet bonded warehouse and 30 container and trailer loading bays. Equipment includes 28,000 lb forklifts and computerized inventory system.

**SERVICES:** FCL, LCL, RO/RO, dangerous goods, refrigerated cargo in containers, project and other bulk cargo.

### CN Intermodal and Distribution Centre

---

17569 – 104th Avenue, Surrey, BC V4N 3M4

**TEL:** 604-582-4111 **FAX:** 604-582-4419

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** Mon – Fri 06:00 – 23:38, Sat – Sun, 06:00 – 23:50

### Coast 2000 Terminals

---

16080 Portside Road, Richmond, BC, V6W 1M1

**TEL:** 604-270-3625 **FAX:** 604-270-6302

**WEB:** [www.coast2000.com](http://www.coast2000.com)

**CAPACITY:** 30 acre paved container yard for loaded and empty container storage capacity of 20,000 TEUs with integrated road, rail and water access on the Fraser River. On site is a 42,000 sq. m. (260,000 sq.ft.) warehouse with 3 acres designated for lumber storage and container stuffing, 36 wash bays and up to 100 reefer points.



CONTAINER STUFFING AT COAST 2000 TERMINALS - PHOTO BY COAST 2000 TERMINALS

**SERVICES:** FCL, LCL, dry and refrigerated cargo storage, empty container storage, transloading, inspection and repairs.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** Monday – Friday 07:00 – 16:00 (warehouse) and 06:00 – 17:00 (container yard)

## Columbia Containers Ltd.

2775 Commissioner Street, Vancouver, BC V5K 1A1

**TEL:** 604-254-9461 **FAX:** 604-254-4482

**WEB:** [www.columbiacontainers.com](http://www.columbiacontainers.com)

**CAPACITY:** 13 acre site that can store up to 60 loaded railcars on site

**SERVICES:** Two separate loading systems supported by five handling machines for grain unloading and loading, container liner bag sales and installation.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** Mon – Fri 06:30 – 16:30

## Consolidated Fastrate Inc.

1375 Kingsway Avenue, Port Coquitlam, BC V3C 4W1

**TEL:** 604-941-0691 **FAX:** 604-941-4254

**WEB:** [www.fastrate.com](http://www.fastrate.com)

**CAPACITY:** 20 acre site with 15,790 sq.m. transload facility with 144 bays

**SERVICES:** LTL freight, intermodal transport, third party logistics, warehousing and distribution.

## CP Vancouver Intermodal Terminal

---

17900 Kennedy Road, Pitt Meadows, BC V3Y 1Z1

**TEL:** 888-333-8111 **FAX:** 604-460-1313

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** Mon – Fri 24 hours, Sat 00:01 – 22:00, Sun 06:00 – 23:59

## Euro Asia Transloading Inc. (Annacis Island)

**WEB:** [www.euroasiainc.com](http://www.euroasiainc.com)

### RICHMOND BUILDING # 1 & 2

---

16160 Blundell Rd, Richmond, BC V6W 0A2

**TEL:** 604-278-3854

**STORAGE CAPACITY:** 230,000 square feet

**SERVICES:** Serviced by CN Rail – 28 railcars per switch

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** 06:30 to 15:00 hrs

### RICHMOND BUILDING # 3

---

16108 Blundell Rd, Richmond, BC V6W 0A2

**TEL:** 604-515-4688

**STORAGE CAPACITY:** 235,250 square feet

**SERVICES:** Serviced by CN Rail – 25 railcars per switch (two switches)

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** 06:30 to 15:00 hrs

### RICHMOND BUILDING # 4

---

16100 Blundell Rd, Richmond, BC V6W 0A2

**TEL:** 604-515-4688

**STORAGE CAPACITY:** 100,800 square feet

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** 06:30 to 15:00 hrs

### BLUNDELL CONTAINER YARD

---

16108 Blundell Rd, Richmond BC V6W0A2

**TEL:** 604-834-5638

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** 06:30 to 16:45 hrs

**BOYD CONTAINER YARD**

---

740 Boyd St, New Westminster, BC V3M 5X2

**TEL:** 778-926-3337

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** 06:15 to 16:45 hrs

**EWEN AVE CONTAINER YARD**

---

320 Ewen Ave, New Westminster BC V3M 5B1

**TEL:** 778-552-2661

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** 06:15 to 16:45 hrs

**Global Agriculture Trans-loading Inc.**

---

11678 – 130th Street, Surrey, BC V3R 2Y3

**TEL:** 604-580-1786 **FAX:** 604-580-2786

**WEB:** [www.gatloading.com](http://www.gatloading.com)

**SERVICES:** grain trans-loading

**NOTES:** 5 acre site located near CN Railway – Thorton Yard. 3 rail tracks with max. capacity of 22 railcars per day.

**Parrish & Heimbecker, Ltd. (Abbotsford Inland Terminal)**

---

33835 George Ferguson Way, Abbotsford, BC V2T 6Z7

**TEL:** 604-859-5924 **FAX:** 604-859-5972

**WEB:** [www.parrishandheimbecker.com](http://www.parrishandheimbecker.com)

**SERVICES:** 3 car unload with additional storage

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** Mon – Fri 07:00 – 17:00

**Parrish & Heimbecker, Ltd. (Cloverdale Terminal)**

---

5330 – 180th Street, Surrey, BC V3S 4K5

**TEL:** 604-576-6251 **FAX:** 604-576-6863

**WEB:** [www.parrishandheimbecker.com](http://www.parrishandheimbecker.com)

**SERVICES:** 12 car spot



## Ray-Mont Logistics

---

15900 River Road, Richmond, BC V6V 1L5

**TEL:** 604-244-0200

**WEB:** [www.ray-mont.com](http://www.ray-mont.com)

**STORAGE CAPACITY:** 450,000 square feet yard with siding for 40 railcars

**SERVICES:** high capacity grain bagging equipment with container scale on-site for weight validation.

## Reagle Terminals Inc.

---

13911 Garden City Way, Richmond, BC V7A 2S5

**TEL:** 604-241-2299 **FAX:** 604-241-2276

**WEB:** [www.reagleti.ca](http://www.reagleti.ca)

**STORAGE CAPACITY:** 12,800 sq. m. of warehouse space available on 3 acres.

**SERVICES:** Blocking & bracing, barge ramp, cross docking facilities – with 7 covered truck ramps for off loading, on loading, and cross docking. Rail ramp available, CN Rail on site, up to 10 box cars. Crane service, with in house cranes with 200 ton lifting capacity. Truck service, with 20 trucks, 40 chassis licensed to go to all ports. Loads can be removed off dock and stored, and delivered when necessary or crossdock freight to other forms of transportation such as dry vans or fl at decks etc.

**NOTES:** 8000 lb. Forklifts with accessories such as pulp clamps, surf boards and forks. Also have machinery for lifting on & off empty container.

## Ryder Container Terminal

---

1275 Kingsway Avenue, Port Coquitlam, BC V3C 1S2

**TEL:** 604-941-0266 **FAX:** 604-941-0717

**WEB:** [www.tctl.com](http://www.tctl.com)

**STORAGE CAPACITY:** 10 acre container yard and 15,000 sq. m. Container Freight Station (CFS) with 109 truck/container doors.

**SERVICES:** Central access to Port of Vancouver, Fraser Port, Deltaport, and major ports of

**NOTES:** On line tracking system and 60,000 lbs lift capacity

## South Fraser Container Services (2005) Ltd – Hopcott Yard

7700 Hopcott Road, Delta, BC

**TEL:** 604-940-6938 **FAX:** 604-940-4926

**WEB:** [www.southfraser.ca](http://www.southfraser.ca)

**STORAGE CAPACITY:** 12 acres

**SERVICES:** Container reload facility, truck (no appointments required), rail and barge receiving. Vancouver Island barge service between Tilbury Island and Nanaimo for containers, vans, Super B's, and flatdecks. SCIC rubber tire service. Container drayage and tractor service.

**NOTES:** Located behind the Seaspan Coastal Intermodal Terminal with on-site barge berth for receiving bulk and breakbulk.

**YARD HOURS OF OPERATION:** Monday – Friday 07:30 – 22:00

## South Fraser Container Services (2005) Ltd – Wilson Yard

Unit B, 7480 Wilson Avenue, Delta, BC V4G 1H3

**TEL:** 604-248-4731 ext. 503 **FAX:** 604-946-3630

**WEB:** [www.southfraser.ca](http://www.southfraser.ca)

**STORAGE CAPACITY:** 3.75 acres

**SERVICES:** Container reload facility with access to barge service to and from Vancouver Island. Truck receiving only, appointments required for inbound trucks. Container drayage and tractor service.

**NOTES:** Fully fenced and gated yard.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** Monday-Friday 07:00 – 16:00

## Westnav Container Services Ltd.

2 - 10619 Timberland Road, Surrey, BC V3V 3T3

**TEL:** 604-580-1013 **FAX:** 604-580-1038

**EMAIL:** [info@westnav.ca](mailto:info@westnav.ca)

**WEB:** [www.westnav.ca](http://www.westnav.ca)

**STORAGE CAPACITY:** Full handling and storage with a warehouse of 8,500 sq m and yard capacity for 1,500 TEU's on 3.8 hectares

**SERVICES:** Grain and other agriculture products handling bulk to container

**NOTES:** Side Picks, Top Lifts, Reach Stacker, various forklifts and custom made grain handling equipment available. Fully computerized inventory system with up to the minute live online reporting capabilities

### Westran Services Ltd.

---

76 Braid Street, New Westminster, BC V3L 3P3

**TEL:** 604-520-6366 **FAX:** 604-520-1024

**WEB:** [www.westran.com](http://www.westran.com)

**STORAGE CAPACITY:** Six-acre fully paved facility with two spurs providing a capacity of up to twelve 73 ft center-beam railcars.

**SERVICES:** Integrated transportation services for forest products from mill to final destination. 225 railcars of varying capacities and types available facilitate rapid transload from truck to rail. Located adjacent to BNSF's yard allow for up to two switches per day.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** Monday to Friday 07:00 to 24:00

## CONTAINER STORAGE AND MAINTENANCE FACILITIES

---

### Delta Container Limited Partnership (Delco)

---

7664 – 80th Street, Delta, BC V4G 1C1

**TEL:** 604-940-7725 **FAX:** 604-940-7760

**WEB:** [www.delcocontainer.com](http://www.delcocontainer.com)

**STORAGE CAPACITY:** 20 acre site for up to 11,000 TEUs and 1,675 sq. m. of covered space

**SERVICES:** Container storage, reefer pre-tripping, liner installation, IICL inspectors on site, ABS certified mechanics for repairs, cleaning and container loading and unloading.

**NOTES:** Two fully covered shops with 14 separate work bays for container repairs and 60 protected reefer plugs for pre-tripping. 260 different storage blocks are available for efficient sorting and staging. Delco is located near Deltaport, Fraser Surrey Docks and the Canada/US border.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** Monday to Thursday 0600 – 08:45 and Friday 06:00 – 17:15



HARBOUR LINK CONTAINER SERVICES

## Harbour Link Container Services Inc.

7420 Hopcott Road, Delta, BC V4G 1B6

**TEL:** 604-940-5522 or 1-800-663-8934 **FAX:** 604-940-5511

**EMAIL:** [contact@hlcsi.com](mailto:contact@hlcsi.com)

**WEB:** [www.Harbour-Link.com](http://www.Harbour-Link.com)

**STORAGE CAPACITY:** Up to 4,000 TEUs on 11 acres.

**SERVICES:** Loaded and empty container storage & handling, 24/7 reefer pre-trip and protection services, steam cleaning, staging of import / export containers for relay delivery to port/customer, web-based container control system with EDI communication, onsite container repair services. Local and long haul container drayage services to all points in Western Canada and US, Canada and US Customs bonded, standard and specialized container chassis fleet.

**NOTES:** Canada Customs Sufferance terminal with 24/7 security including digital CCTV security camera system. Located near Deltaport, Fraser Surrey Dock, with good connections to inner harbour terminals, Seaspan Intermodal and the Canada / USA border.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** Monday to Friday 07:00 – 19:00

## TDK Metro Terminals (Annacis Island)

#10-480 Audley Boulevard, Annacis Island, Delta, BC V3M 5S4

**TEL:** 604-515-4806 or toll free 1-866-515-4806 **FAX:** 604-515-4807

**WEB:** [www.tdklogisitics.com](http://www.tdklogisitics.com)

**STORAGE CAPACITY:** 7.5 acre container yard & 2,800 sq. m. customs bonded sufferance warehouse.

**SERVICES:** Deconsolidation and consolidation of FAK. Empty & loaded container capacity, reefer plug-ins, container repair and sales, dray services, bulk commodity destuff and loading.

**NOTES:** Forklifts up to 25,000 lbs capacity available. FREIGHT TRAK for both CFS & CY. Depot System. Web based customer accessible system. 24/7 security monitoring and mobile security.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** Monday – Friday 06:00 – 16:30 (container yard) and Monday – Friday 07:30 – 15:30 (warehouse)

## TDK Metro Terminals (Fraser)

---

10387 Nordel Court, Delta, BC V4G 1J9

**TEL:** 604-581-0104 **FAX:** 604-581-4920

**WEB:** [www.tdklogisitics.com](http://www.tdklogisitics.com)

**STORAGE CAPACITY:** 5.75 acres container yard

**SERVICES:** Reefer pre-trip servicing, and container repair and sales.

**NOTES:** Full web-based on-line logistics system. Depot system with EDI services and Release Notification System. Site has 24 hour security and video surveillance.

**HOURS OF OPERATION:** Monday – Friday 06:00 – 16:30



# MAN PrimeServ

Worldwide service at its best



Marine Engines & Systems   Power Plants   Turbomachinery   **After Sales**

With more than 150 PrimeServ service stations and service partners worldwide, plus a growing network of PrimeServ Academies, the MAN Diesel & Turbo organisation is highly committed to expanding and developing the most efficient and accessible after-sales organisation in the business.

Find out more at [www.mandieselturbo.ca](http://www.mandieselturbo.ca)

**MAN | PrimeServ**



# CONTAINER SERVICES BERTH WINDOW SCHEDULE

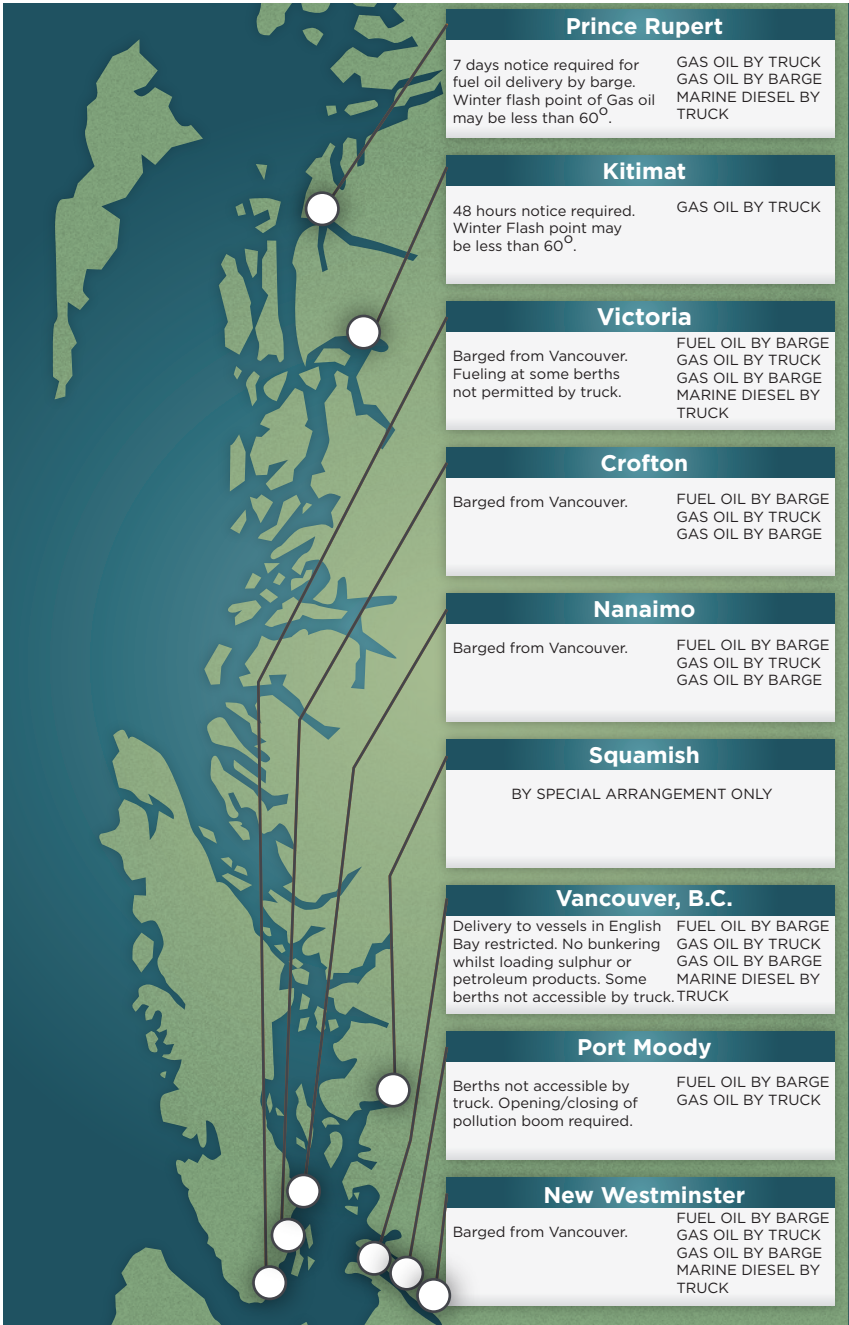
		SUNDAY			MONDAY			TUESDAY			
		1:00	8:00	16:30	1:00	8:00	16:30	1:00	8:00	16:30	
<b>CENTERM</b>	<b>CEN-5</b>				<b>WEST WOOD (2)</b>						
	<b>CEN-6</b>	<b>GC Alliance - NP2</b>			<b>Barge</b>			<b>C - PNW (CPNW)</b>			
<b>VANTERM</b>	<b>VTM-5</b>										
	<b>VTM-6</b>	<b>Evergreen - UAM</b>									
<b>DELTAPORT</b>	<b>DPT-1</b>	<b>China Shipping, UASC &amp; PIL ANW1</b>				<b>G6 Alliance-NP1 FPOC</b>					
	<b>DPT-2</b>	<b>NP3</b>				<b>MSC - California Express</b>					
	<b>DPT-3</b>			<b>Maersk - TP9 CMA-CGM (Columbus Loop)</b>							
<b>FRASER SURREY DOCKS</b>	<b>Berth 7</b>										
	<b>Berth 8</b>	<b>WAN</b>									
	<b>Berth 9</b>										

CHINA SHPG	ANW1	(Asia Pacific Northwest Service)
	China Shipping, United Arab Shipping Company (UASC), Pacific International Line (PIL)	
CKYH	C-PNW	(China/Canada & U.S. Northwest Coast Express Service)
	COSCO, Hanjin, Yang Ming, "K" Line	
CKYH	Y-PNW	(Pacific Northwest Service)
	COSCO, Hanjin, Yang Ming, "K" Line	
CKYH	H-PNW	(Pacific Northwest Hanjin Express Service)
	COSCO, Hanjin, Yang Ming, "K" Line	
CKYH	K-PNW	(Pacific Northwest Service)
	COSCO, Hanjin, Yang Ming, "K" Line, MOL	
CMA-CGM	Columbus	(Columbus Loop)
	CMA-CGM, Maersk Line	
EVERGREEN	UAM	(US West Coast - Asia - Mediterranean Service)
	Evergreen	
HAPAG LLOYD / HAMBURG SUD	MPS	(Mediterranean Pacific Service)
	Hapag Lloyd, Hamburg Sud	
HAPAG LLOYD	WAN (every 14 days)	(West Coast Australia New Zealand)
	Hapag Lloyd, Hamburg Sud, CMA-CGM	
MAERSK LINE	TP9	(Transpacific #9 Service)
	Maersk Line, CMA-CGM	
MSC	California Express	(California Express)
	MSC (Mediterranean Shipping Company)	

WEDNESDAY			THURSDAY			FRIDAY			SATURDAY		
1:00	8:00	16:30*	1:00	8:00	16:30	1:00	8:00	16:30	1:00	8:00	16:30
						WEST WOOD					
C - PNW (CPNW)						G6 - PA1					G6 - NP2
		K-PNW (NOWCO-A)					H-PNW (PNH)				
		Y - PNW (YPN)							UAM		
G6 Alliance - NP1 FPOC											
G6 Alliance - NP3 (LOAD)						G6 Alliance - NP3 FPOC (DISCH)					
						MPS (MedPac)					
									HAPAG LLOYD - WAN		

G6	G6 Alliance: NP1	(North Pacific Service 1)
	OOCL, NYK, Hapag Lloyd, ZIM, Hyundai, MOL, APL	
G6	G6 Alliance: NP2	(North Pacific Service 2)
	OOCL, NYK, Hapag Lloyd, ZIM, Hyundai, MOL, APL	
G6	G6 Alliance: NP3	(North Pacific Service 3)
	OOCL, NYK, Hapag Lloyd, ZIM, Hyundai, MOL, APL	
G6	G6 Alliance: PA1	(Pacific Atlantic 1)
	OOCL, NYK, Hapag Lloyd, Hyundai, MOL, APL	
PIL	ANW1	
	China Shipping, United Arab Shipping Company (UASC), Pacific International Line (PIL)	
UASC	ANW1	(Asia Pacific Northwest Service)
	China Shipping, United Arab Shipping Company (UASC)	
WESTWOOD	Westwood	
	Note: Westwood (2) Service on Mondays is not a regular weekly call	
BARGE	Service from Centerm to Nanaimo	

# BUNKER SERVICES



# P&I CLUBS

Protection and Indemnity Club	Correspondents
American Steamship Owners' Mutual Protection & Indemnity Association Inc.	Bernard LLP Borden Ladner Gervais LLP
Assuranceforeningen Gard P&I (Bermuda) Ltd.	Bernard LLP
Assuranceforeningen SKULD	Bernard LLP Borden Ladner Gervais LLP
Britannia Steam Ship Insurance Association Limited	Bull Housser & Tupper LLP
Japan Ship Owners' Mutual Protection & Indemnity Association	Bernard LLP
London Steam-Ship Owners' Mutual Protection & Indemnity Association	Bernard LLP Bull Housser & Tupper LLP
North of England Protection & Indemnity Association Ltd.	Bull Housser & Tupper LLP Owen Bird
Shipowners' Mutual Protection & Indemnity Association Ltd. (Luxembourg)	Bull Housser & Tupper LLP
Standard Club (The)	Bernard LLP
Steamship Mutual Underwriting Association Ltd.	Bernard LLP
Sveriges Angfartygs-Assurans Forening (The Swedish Club)	Bernard LLP
United Kingdom Mutual Steam Ship Assurance Association (Bermuda) Limited	Bernard LLP
The West of England Ship Owners Mutual Insurance Association (Luxembourg)	Bernard LLP Bull Housser & Tupper LLP



# PRINCIPAL SHIPPING SERVICES

BULK/BREAKBULK SERVICES				
Line	Agent	Tel	Service Area	Products
CSL International	Empire Shipping	604-255-1152	US West Coast	Aggregates
Eastern Car Line	Compass Marine	604-669-0100	Far East	Vehicles
d'Amico Dry	ACGI	604-688-3401	Europe	Bulk Cargoes
Grieg Star Shipping	Grieg Star Shipping	604-661-2000	Far East, Europe	Forest Products
Gearbulk	Gearbulk Canada	604-689-7194	Far East, US West Coast, South America	Forest Products
Oldendorff Carriers	Compass Marine	604-669-0100	Worldwide	Forest Products, General and Bulk Cargo
Saga Forest Carriers	Saga Forest Carriers	604-682-7242	Far East, Europe, South America	Forest Products, Breakbulk
Seaboard International Shipping	Seaboard International Shipping	604-980-1113	Far East, Europe, UK	Forest Products, Breakbulk
Sinotrans	Sinotrans	604-685-1500	Far East	Forest Products, Breakbulk
Swire Shipping	Montship	604-640-7400	ANZ	Forest Products, Breakbulk
Westwood Shipping Lines	Westwood Shipping Lines	604-684-8448	Far East	Forest Products, Breakbulk



## CONTAINER SERVICES

Line	Agent	Tel	Service Areas	Website
American President Line	APL (Canada) Limited	604-684-6088	Far East	apl.com
CCNI	Norton Lilly International	604-669-8866	Mexico, Europe	ccni.cl
China Shipping	China Shipping Agency	604-632-3881	Far East	chinashipping.ca
CMA-CGM	CMA-CGM	604-681-0987	Far East, ANZ	cma-cgm.com
COSCO (China Ocean Shipping Co.)	COSCO	604-689-8989	Far East	cosco.ca
CSAV	Norasia/CSAV	604-646-0120	Central and South America	csav.com
Evergreen Line	Evergreen Shipping Agency	604-682-8983	Far East	evergreen-marine.com
Hamburg Sud	Montship	604-640-7400	ANZ, Mexico, Central America	hamburgsud.com
Hanjin Shipping	Hanjin	604-682-8384	Far East	hanjin.com
Hapag Lloyd	Hapag Lloyd	604-683-3362	Far East, ANZ, Europe	hapag-lloyd.com



Line	Agent	Tel	Service Areas	Website
Hyundai Merchant Marine	Hyundai	604-601-2900	Far East	hmm21.com
K Line	K Line Canada	604-630-4760	Far East	kline.com
Maersk	Maersk Canada	800-321-8807	Far East, ANZ	maerskline.com
Mitsui OSK Line	MOL Canada	604-640-7484	Far East	mol.co.jp
Mediterranean Shipping Company	MSC Canada Inc.	604-688-9494	Europe	mscgva.ch
Nippon Yusen Kaisha	NYK Line Canada	778-331-8080	Far East	nykline.com
OOCL	OOCL Canada	604-689-4144	Far East	oocl.com
Pacific International Lines	Westward Shipping Ltd.	604-273-6141	Far East	pilship.com
United Arab Shipping Company	Montship	604-640-7400		
Westwood Shipping Lines	Westwood Shipping Lines	604-684-8448	Far East	wsl.com
Yang Ming	Yang Ming	604-637-1969	Far East	yml.com.tw
ZIM	ZIM	604-693-2335	Far East	zim.com



## CRUISE LINES

Line	Agent	Tel
Carnival	World Wide Shore Services	604-641-1288
Celebrity Cruises	Intercruises Shoreside & Port Services	604-630-5131
Crystal Cruises	Intercruises Shoreside & Port Services	604-630-5131
Disney Cruises	Intercruises Shoreside & Port Services	604-630-5131
Holland America Line	World Wide Shore Services	604-641-1288
Norwegian Cruise Lines	Intercruises Shoreside & Port Services	604-630-5131
Princess Cruises	Princess Cruises	604-685-0454
Royal Caribbean	Intercruises Shoreside & Port Services	604-630-5131

# SHIPYARDS AND SHIP REPAIR FACILITIES

## DOLLARTON SHIP YARD

3829 Dollarton Highway, North Vancouver, BC V7G 1A1

**TEL:** 604-929-0866 **Fax:** 604-929-3898

**OWNER/OPERATOR:** Allied Shipbuilders Ltd.

**CONTACT:** Ed Norum, Manager - **CELL:** 604-341-0279

**WEBSITE:** [www.alliedship.com](http://www.alliedship.com)

**BERTH:** 8.5 m by 30.48 m. covered marine cradle.

**SERVICES:** Capacity to build vessels up to 400 feet in length and up to 10,000 dwt.

**FACILITIES:** 10 acre site with capacity for repairs and refits docking up to 2,000 tons on two floating drydocks.

## ESQUIMALT GRAVING DOCKS

825 Admirals Road, Victoria, BC V9A 2P1

**OWNER / OPERATOR:** Public Works and Government Services Canada

**CONTACT:** Joe Sansalone, General Manager

**TEL:** 250-363-3877 **FAX:** 250-383-8059

**WEBSITE:** <http://www.tpsgc-pwgsc.gc.ca/biens-property/cse-egd/index-eng.html>



ESQUIMALT GRAVING DOCKS

**SERVICES:** The facility can be contracted out to private operators for ship repair, refitting, etc. and other work for vessels up to 100,000 dwt.

**GRAVING DOCK:** Length 358.64 m, width 38.4 m, and depth over sill 11.5 m. The graving dock can be divided into various length sections by inserting internal caissons. The water depth over the keel blocks is 12.04 m with a sill clearance of 11.5 m. The maximum breadth of vessel is 38.18 m.

**REPAIR BERTHS:** North Wall Outfitting Wharf - Length 244 m with 9.1 m depth alongside. The north wall graving dock cranes service this wharf.

South Layby Jetty - Length 305 m Depth 12.5 m at outer end reducing to 9.1 m.

**EQUIPMENT:** 150 tonne and 50 tonne travelling cranes on the north wall graving dock and outfitting wharf 30 tonne travelling crane on south wall.

## POINT HOPE MARITIME

---

345 Harbour Road, Victoria, B.C. V9A 3S2

**TEL:** 250-385-3623 ext. 3 **FAX:** 250-385-3166

**CONTACT:** Hank Bekkering

**SERVICES:** Full service shipyard to repair and refit all types of commercial and private vessels. Facilities include a 1200 T marine railway, 15,000 sq. ft. assembly shed and fully equipped machine shop.

**WEBSITE:** [www.pointhopemaritime.com](http://www.pointhopemaritime.com)

## VANCOUVER DRYDOCK

---

203 East Esplanade, North Vancouver, BC V7L 1A1

**OWNER:** Seaspan Shipyards (part of Washington Marine Group)

**TEL:** 604-988-7444 **FAX:** 604-990-5099

**CONTACT:** Paul Hebson, Vice President & General Manager

**WEBSITE:** [www.seaspan.com/vancouver-drydock/](http://www.seaspan.com/vancouver-drydock/)

**SERVICES:** Full range of repair services.

**FACILITIES:** Panamax drydock with 36,000 tonne lift capacity, a self-contained drydock with 30,000 tonne lift capacity, and a 210 m deep water outfitting/repair pier. Machine shop steel forming shop on site.





VANCOUVER DRYDOCK

## VANCOUVER SHIPYARDS

50 Pemberton Avenue, North Vancouver, B.C., V7P 2R2

**OWNER:** Vancouver Shipyards Co. Ltd. (part of Washington Marine Group)

**TEL:** 604-988-6361 **FAX:** 604-990-3290

**CONTACT:** Tony Matergio, Vice President **TEL:** 604-990-3348

**WEBSITE:** [www.seaspan.com](http://www.seaspan.com)

**SERVICES:** Vessel design, new construction, refit, repair, conversion and maintenance of all types of vessels.



VANCOUVER SHIPYARDS

**BERTH:** Side launch construction ability to 168 m length, 30 m beam, 50,000 dwt.

**FACILITIES:** 40 acre yard on Burrard Inlet with three outfitting berths, steel and paint shop, and 1000 m on land trackage. Syncrolift all-tide marine elevator with 1,200 tonne lift capacity, length 90 m, breadth 21.34 m. Allows for up to 15 coastal vessels to be serviced simultaneously. In 2014, completion of the shipyard modernization project will add the following:

- Sub Assembly Shop with modern equipment
- Panel Shop with panel line
- Block Assembly Shop
- Pre-Outfitting Shop
- Paint and Blast Shop
- 300-tonne permanent Gantry crane over the erection berth



VICTORIA SHIPYARDS

## VICTORIA SHIPYARDS CO. LTD.

825 Admirals Road, Victoria, B.C. V9A 2P1

**TEL:** 250-380-1602, **FAX:** 250-995-6599

**CONTACT:** Malcolm Barker, Vice President and General Manager

**WEBSITE:** [www.seaspan.com/victoria-shipyards/](http://www.seaspan.com/victoria-shipyards/)

**SERVICES:** Based at the Esquimalt Graving Dock, Victoria Shipyards can and drydock and repair vessels up to 100,000 DWT., including large deep-sea cruise ships, domestic naval, other government, auto/passenger ferry vessel repair, and medium to large commercial and private vessel repair.

# VANCOUVER MARITIME ARBITRATION

The Vancouver Maritime Arbitrators Association (VMAA) is a not-for-profit society that was incorporated in British Columbia in 1986. The VMAA's mission is to:

*"To provide the maritime industry with a set of practical rules and experienced arbitrators and mediators in order to promote and achieve the efficient and impartial resolution of maritime disputes and claims in Vancouver."*

Vancouver boasts one of the world's great natural harbours and geographically is Canada's Pacific gateway for trade to and from Asian nations. The diversity of products shipped to and from Vancouver and other British Columbia ports, as well as the presence of a significant cruise sector, has fostered the development of local shipping expertise. This expertise is reflected in the broad variety of shipping related businesses located in B.C. such as shippers, owners, charterers, operators, forwarders, brokers, agents, lawyers and accountants.



Year after year, more commercial undertakings are pursued in the Pacific Northwest, increasing the potential for marine related disputes. In such cases, parties can take advantage of the large pool of local expertise, and work to resolve their disputes by use of the VMAA rules and roster, providing a significant advantage in both savings of time and money. The VMAA's strength and expertise lies in its source of arbitrators and mediators, as well as its comprehensive set of arbitration and mediation rules. Appointment of arbitrators and mediators can be made from the VMAA roster or with the assistance of the VMAA administration. The enforcement of VMAA awards is relatively simple and supported by Federal legislation incorporating the 1985 - UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration.

## CONTACT THE VMAA

#100 - 1111 West Hastings Street  
Vancouver, British Columbia  
V6E 2J3 Canada

Tel: 604.681.2351  
Fax: 604.681.4364

Website: [www.vmaa.org](http://www.vmaa.org)



## Vancouver Maritime Arbitrators Association

#100 – 1111 West Hastings Street  
Vancouver, BC, Canada V6E 2J3  
Telephone: 604-681-2351  
Fax: 604-681-4364

[www.vmaa.org](http://www.vmaa.org)

# INTERNATIONAL SAILORS SOCIETY

The International Sailors' Society's presence in Canada began in 1907 when the Rev. J. Wheeler of the British Sailors' Society in London arrived to work with loggers and sailors in Vancouver. On July 26th, 1949 the Society became an autonomous body under Dominion Charter.



For many years the Society operated its own seafarers' centres in ports across Canada, providing ship visiting, accommodation, canteen services, library and writing facilities, social programs, compassionate care and spiritual counseling to visiting seafarers.

However, by the 1970s, for a variety of reasons, there was a gradual closing of ISSC branches and the Society became a support agency providing annual grants to other seafarer centres. When new facilities were needed, particularly in smaller ports, the Society was able to offer advice, encouragement and financial assistance.

## VANCOUVER

**Lighthouse Harbour Ministries**  
**Website:** [www.sealight.org](http://www.sealight.org)  
**Email:** [info@sealight.org](mailto:info@sealight.org)

Unit 1, 260 East Esplanade,  
 North Vancouver  
**Tel:** 604-988-5084  
 9551 Gunderson Road, Delta  
**Tel:** 604-583-1868

**Mission to Seafarers**  
[www.flyingangel.ca](http://www.flyingangel.ca)

401 E. Waterfront Road,  
 Vancouver  
**Tel:** 604-253-4421

**Hours of operation:**  
 0900 - 2200 Mon to Fri  
 1500 - 2200 Sat & Sun

Roberts Bank  
**Tel:** 604-940-2740

**Hours of operation:**  
 1400 - 2200 Mon to Thurs  
 1600 - 2200 Friday  
 1400 - 2200 Sat & Sun

continued next page...





The Society's purpose is to ensure that a safe and welcoming environment is available to seafarers visiting Canadian ports. To meet this commitment the Society seeks to sustain and augment the financial base which provides the income for its Grants Program.

Over the past 35 years ISSC has contributed over \$800,000 to fifteen centres, which help maintain the high quality of services provided by their dedicated staff and volunteers.

ISSC is a registered Canadian charity. For more information on the ISSC visit:  
[www.sailorssociety.ca](http://www.sailorssociety.ca).

## PRINCE RUPERT

**Seafarers' Mission Centre**  
**Website:** [www.prince Rupertseafarerscentre.com](http://www.prince Rupertseafarerscentre.com)

Operated by Lighthouse  
Harbour Ministries  
245 3rd Avenue West,  
Prince Rupert  
**Tel:** 250-624-6724

## VANCOUVER ISLAND

**Nanaimo Lighthouse Ministries**  
**Website:** [www.nanaimolighthouse.org](http://www.nanaimolighthouse.org)

**Victoria Crews Ship Ministry**  
(cruise season only)  
Operated by Lighthouse  
Harbour Ministries  
Ogden Point, Victoria

*Supporting seafarer centres  
across Canada*



# International Sailors' Society Canada



Suite 100, 1111 West Hastings Street  
Vancouver, BC Canada  
Tel: 604-681-2351 Fax: 604-681-4364  
Email: [info@sailorssociety.ca](mailto:info@sailorssociety.ca)  
Website: [www.sailorssociety.ca](http://www.sailorssociety.ca)





**GOVERNMENT  
REGULATORY**

# Economically Essential - Environmentally Responsible



## INTERNATIONAL SHIPPING

The Chamber of Shipping of British Columbia represents the interests of commercial ship owners, ship operators, vessel agents and a wide scope of service providers conducting business in the Asia-Pacific Gateway and beyond.



[www.cosbc.ca](http://www.cosbc.ca)

 Follow us on twitter @COSBCTweets

Chamber of Shipping of British Columbia

Tel: 604.681.2351 / Fax: 604.681.4364 / [info@cosbc.ca](mailto:info@cosbc.ca)

100 – 1111 West Hastings Street, Vancouver, BC Canada V6E 2J3

# SPILL RESPONSE PROCEDURES

- **STOP THE PRODUCT FLOW – Act Quickly**  
Secure pumps, close valves, etc.
- **WARN PERSONNEL**  
Enforce safety and security measures.
- **SHUT OFF IGNITION SOURCES**  
Motors, electrical circuits, open flames.
- **CONTAIN/CONTROL SPILL**  
Use berms, boom or water hose.
- **Do not contain gasoline.**  
DO NOT use detergents, solvents or dispersants on an oil spill.  
This is illegal in Canada and will result in fines.

## EMERGENCY RESPONSE SERVICES

Leaders In Hazardous Materials Spill  
Response and Remediation

24/7 Emergency Response Team  
1.877-378-7745



QUANTUM  
MURRAY

[www.quantummurray.com](http://www.quantummurray.com)

- **NOTIFY CANADIAN COAST GUARD**

This is required by law in Canada. The Coast Guard will make all other government agency notifications related to the spill.

By Telephone – 604-666-6011 (24/7)

By Radio – to any Coast Guard VTS or Radio Station

- **NOTIFY WESTERN CANADA MARINE RESPONSE CORPORATION (WCMRC)**

Call 604-294-9116 or 1-855-294-9116 (toll free)

Your call will be answered and relayed to the manager on duty.

It is important to have the following information available (see Oil Spill Reporting Form):

Your name and contact details

- Company/ship name
- Type of product spilled
- Location of incident
- Approximate quantity spilled
- Is the source ongoing?
- Are there any relevant safety issues?

- **The WCMRC Duty Officer will request that the authorized person complete a work order agreeing to the services WCMRC will provide.**

- **WCMRC will initiate a response if directed by the Member/Responsible Party.**

- Once on the scene the WCMRC Spill Response Manager will respond to the spill emergency under the direction of the person authorized or his representative.

- **MAKE OTHER COMPANY OR REQUIRED NOTIFICATIONS**

Environment Canada – 604-666-6100 (24/7)

Provincial Emergency Program – 1-800-663-3456 (24/7)

- **IMPLEMENT VESSEL SOPEP OR TERMINAL CONTINGENCY PLAN**



# OIL SPILL REPORTING FORM

REPORTED BY (NAME, TITLE, TELEPHONE NUMBER, OR MONITORED RADIO FREQUENCY)		
VESSEL NAME, SIZE, TYPE, COUNTRY OF REGISTRY, OFFICIAL NUMBER, AND CALL SIGN (IF APPLICABLE)		
TOWING VESSEL (IF APPLICABLE)		
DATE/TIME OF INCIDENT	DATE/TIME REPORTED	DATE/TIME OF NEXT REPORT
LOCATION OF INCIDENT		
COURSE, SPEED AND INTENDED TRACK OF VESSEL		
TYPE AND QUANTITY OF OIL ABOARD		
ESTIMATE OF OIL DISCHARGED, OR THREAT OF DISCHARGE, DETAILS OF POLLUTION OR POTENTIAL		
NATURE OF INCIDENT (E.G. GROUNDING, COLLISION, ETC.) AND EXTENT OF DEFECTS/DAMAGE		
WEATHER AND SEA CONDITIONS ON SCENE		
CURRENT CONDITION OF VESSEL		
INJURIES OR FATALITIES		
ASSISTANCE REQUIRED / REQUESTED OF BURRARD CLEAN OPERATIONS		
OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION (CONTINUE ON BACK IF NECESSARY)		

**Notification Record:****Date/time:**

1. **Canadian Coast Guard 604-666-6011**

2. Western Canada Marine Response Corp 604.294-9116

3. Company Representative \_\_\_\_\_

4. Other \_\_\_\_\_

Completed by:

# STATUTORY HOLIDAYS

<b>Public Holiday</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2015</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2017</b>
New Year's Day	Wed, Jan 1	Thurs, Jan 1	Fri, Jan 1	Sun, Jan 1
Family Day	Feb 10	Feb 9	Feb 8	Feb 6
Good Friday	April 18	April 3	March 25	April 14
Victoria Day	May 19	May 18	May 23	May 22
Canada Day	Tues, July 1	Wed, July 1	Fri, July 1	Sat, July 1 - Stat Holiday will be Monday, July 3
Civic Holiday	Aug 4	Aug 3	Aug 1	Aug 7
Labour Day	Sept 1	Sept 7	Sept 5	Sept 4
Thanksgiving Day	Oct 13	Oct 12	Oct 10	Oct 9
Remembrance Day	Tues, Nov 11	Wed, Nov 11	Fri, Nov 11	Sat, Nov 11
Christmas Day	Thurs, Dec 25	Fri, Dec 25	Sun, Dec 25	Mon, Dec 25
Boxing Day	Fri, Dec 26	Sat, Dec 26	Mon, Dec 26	Tues, Dec 26



## SHIPPING AND OUR ENVIRONMENT

The pace of environmental change and improvement in the marine industry whether legislated, voluntary or through continuous technological improvement, is impressive by any standard.

At the legislative level, the International Maritime Organization has placed environmental performance only slightly behind vessel safety as a leading core value of the organization. However, there is no doubt that vessel efficiency and reduced environmental impact is also driven by economic factors but this is equally true in the aviation, rail, auto and trucking industries.

### AIR EMISSIONS

At a regional level, the major development of recent times has been the launch of the North American Emissions Control Area (ECA) in August 2012. This was not without its challenges given the requirement for vessels to burn marine fuel oil having a maximum of 1% sulphur content when within approximately 200 nautical miles of the North American coastline.

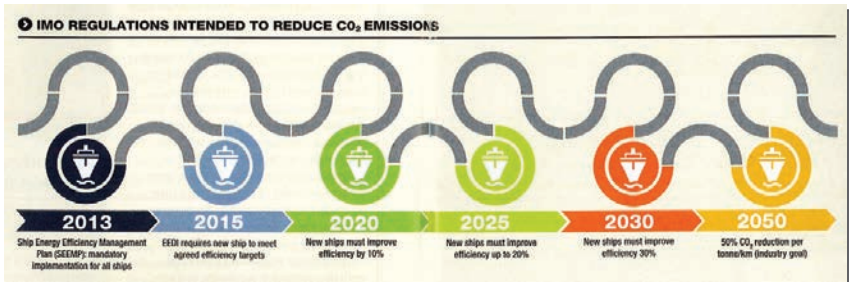
The allowable sulphur content of marine fuel will be further reduced in 2015 to a maximum of 0.1% within ECA geographical limits and at the same time, the plan is for the global allowable



PECKED LINE INDICATES ECA GEOGRAPHICAL LIMITS

content to be reduced to 0.5% in 2020. This later standard is subject to a fuel availability study to be completed by 2018. Alternative methods of compliance such as Exhaust Gas Cleaning Systems (commonly known as scrubbers) and the use of LNG as a marine fuel have been accelerated by the economic impact of the ECA zones in Northern Europe and North America.

Perhaps the greatest challenge faced from an environmental standpoint is that of further reductions in Green House Gas (GHG) emissions. The chart below is a summary of technology driven targets through the introduction in 2013 of the Energy Efficiency Design Index and the Ship Energy Efficiency Management Plan.



There are also several proposals based on the principle of monitoring, reporting and verification (MRV) of GHG emissions as a means to generate a standard framework to produce a GHG emissions inventory which may eventually form part of a regulated GHG emissions reduction scheme whether through the IMO or, more controversially, regionally.

## BALLAST WATER

In 2004, the IMO adopted the International Convention for the Control and Management of Ships' Ballast Water and Sediments. The Convention will enter into force 12 months after 30 countries representing 35% of the world's tonnage have ratified it. In late 2013, the total tonnage sits at 30.32%, just 4.68% short of the requirement.

The Convention will apply to all ships and offshore structures that carry ballast water and are engaged in international voyages. The Convention requires:

- A ship-specific Ballast Water Management Plan
- A Ballast Water Record Book on board
- Ballast water exchange records
- An approved ballast water treatment system
- An International Ballast Water Management Certificate.



Many treatment systems are now on the market but there remains widespread concern whether the major investments required in fitting out new vessels, or retro-fitting of older vessels, will provide any assurance of regional compliance.

In the United States, treatment must be conducted using either a USCG type-approved system or a system type approved by another Administration which the USCG has accepted. There also remains significant disparity between ballast water sampling methods and a general recognition that the time window to fit the world fleet with treatment systems is unrealistically narrow. At industry's urging, the IMO is therefore looking to extend deadlines for system installations to special dry dockings rather than persist with artificial and ultimately unworkable dates.

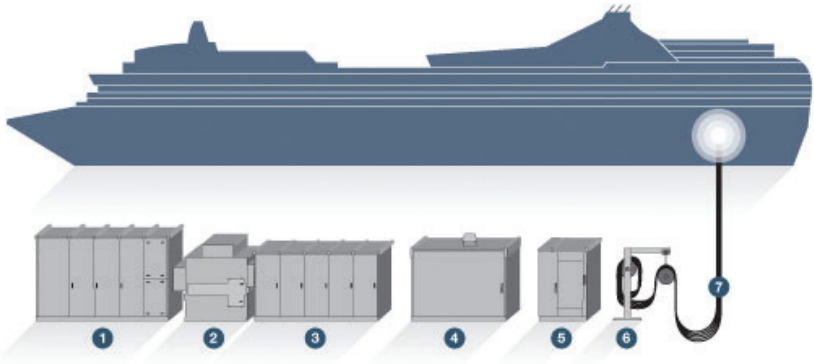
## LOCAL SCENE

An important development over the past two years has been the expansion of the Green Marine Environmental Program to the west coast. The Program encourages participants to go beyond regulatory compliance and implement a process of continuous environmental improvement.

For their part, our major ports have also adopted environmental programs tailored to meet their respective situations. For example, in Vancouver the EcoAction and Blue Circle Award Programs are well entrenched along with shore power at the main cruise terminal and even a program to encourage employees to use transit or cycle to work

The Canada Place Shore Power Installation was awarded the Association of Professional Engineers and Geoscientists of BC's (APEGBC) 2010 Environmental Award of Excellence.





- 1. Primary metering equipment
  - 2. Transformer
  - 3. Secondary breakers
  - 4. Capacitor
  - 5. Ground switch
  - 6. Jib/cable management
  - 7. Cable
- Diagram: Cochrane Marine

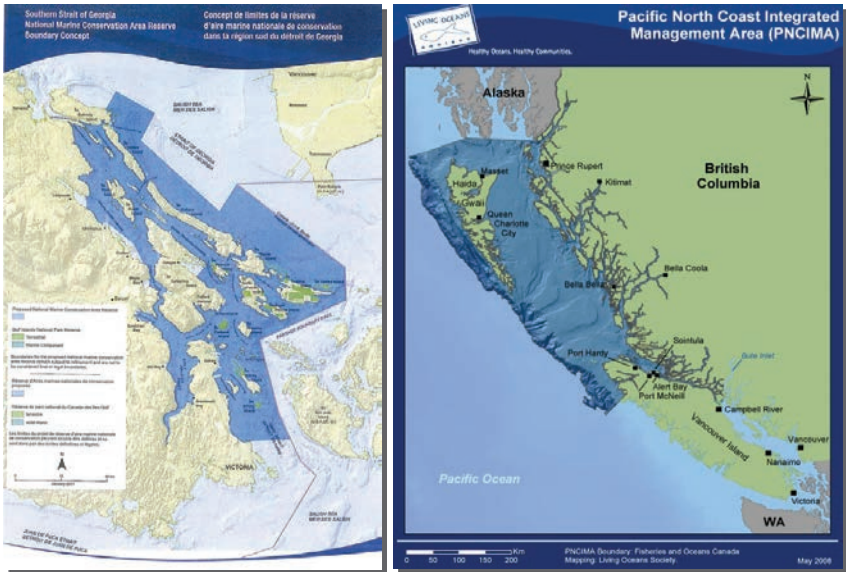
Individual bulk, container and auto terminals also have aggressive environmental programs whether investing in low emission locomotives, waste water collection systems, dust controls or merely beyond compliance recycling programs.



# INTEGRATED OCEANS MANAGEMENT AND MARINE PROTECTED AREAS

With good intentions, Canada has embarked on several initiatives related to Integrated Oceans Management and the establishment of Marine Protected Areas. Notable examples are:

- The Pacific North Coast Integrated Management Area (PNCIMA)
- The proposed Southern Georgia Strait National Marine Conservation Area (NMCA)



RESPECTIVE BOUNDARIES OF PNCIMA AND SOUTHERN GEORGIA STRAIT NMCA

Regretfully, the consultations surrounding these initiatives have proven to be quite difficult given the very different perspectives of stakeholders and ultimately the clear intention of some stakeholders to gain advantage over others. Even so, the marine industry is committed to playing a constructive role in advancing initiatives which are not subject to pre-conceived outcomes and do not compromise the ability of the marine industry to do its business in full compliance with our environmental and socio-economic responsibilities.

## KEY SHIPPING LAWS AND INTERNATIONAL CONVENTIONS

Shipping is a highly regulated industry. A lot of that regulation starts at the international level through the creation of international treaties. Whether a treaty becomes law in any specific country depends on the law of that country. In Canada international treaties need to be incorporated into our domestic law to have direct legal effect within Canada.

In Canada our Federal Parliament, as distinct from our Provincial Legislatures, has the constitutional power to make laws regulating shipping. This is clearly set out in *Canada's Constitution Act, 1867* which provides expressly in section 91(10) that:

*91. ... it is hereby declared that ... the exclusive Legislative Authority of the Parliament of Canada extends to all Matters coming within the Classes of Subjects next hereinafter enumerated; that is to say,*

*10. Navigation and Shipping.*

Canada's Federal Parliament has enacted numerous laws under its power to regulate navigation and shipping. Some of the more important Federal shipping laws include:

- *Canada Shipping Act, 2001*, S.C. 2001, c. 26 – addresses a multitude of issues including the construction, maintenance, certification and crewing of ships as well as setting out various prohibitions, including the discharge of pollutants from ships.
- *Marine Liability Act*, S.C. 2001, c. 6 – sets out provisions relating to civil liability in respect of the carriage of persons or passengers by ship, the carriage of cargo by ship, limitation of liability for ship owners, civil liability for pollution from ships, as well as a number of other issues.
- *Canada Marine Act*, S.C. 1998, c. 10 – is the key legislation providing for the establishment and regulation of port authorities.
- *Oceans Act*, S.C. 1996, c. 31 – establishes Canada's legal jurisdiction over our oceans including limits and requirements on various activities in our oceans.
- *Coasting Trade Act*, S.C. 1992, c. 31 – deals with the use of foreign ships and non-duty paid ships in the coasting trade in Canada.
- *Marine Insurance Act*, S.C. 1993, c. 22 – regulates marine insurers and includes provisions respecting the form and content of policies of marine insurance.
- *Canadian Environmental Protection Act*, 1999, S.C. 1999, c. 33 – deals with

many different environmental concerns, including the provision of dumping items at sea.

- *Arctic Waters Pollution Prevention Act*, R.S.C., 1985, c. A-12 – is Canada's unique approach to preservation of our arctic waters setting out specific pollution prevention requirements and prohibitions.
- *Pilotage Act*, R.S.C., 1985, c. P-14 – creates pilotage authorities and sets out their powers. It also includes provisions dealing with the relationship between a pilot and a ship owner and limits the liability of a pilot.

Not surprisingly, many of these laws are derived from international treaties. Some of the more significant treaties that are found either in part, or in their entirety, in the above laws include:

- International Convention for the Safety of Live at Seas of 1974 and protocols.
- International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships, 1973 and protocols.
- Convention on the International Regulations for Preventing Collisions at Sea, 1972.
- International Convention on Standards of Training, Certification and Watchkeeping for Seafarers, 1978.
- International Convention on Civil Liability for Oil Pollution Damage, 1992.
- International Convention on Civil Liability for Bunker Oil Pollution Damage, 2001.
- Convention on Limitation of Liability for Maritime Claims, 1976 with 1996 Protocol.
- International Convention on the Establishment of an International Fund for Compensation for Oil Pollution Damage.
- Hague-Visby Rules - International Convention for the Unification of Certain Rules of Law relating to Bills of Lading, concluded at Brussels on August 25, 1924, as amended by the Visby Protocols.
- Athens Convention relating to the Carriage of Passengers and their Luggage by Sea, 1974 and Protocol.

There are, of course, many other Canadian laws and international treaties dealing with shipping. Canada is viewed by many as an active participant in the creation and implementation of improved shipping standards. More information on this can be viewed on the Government of Canada's website, and specific legislation can be found at: <http://laws-lois.justice.gc.ca>.

# IMO AMENDMENTS EXPECTED TO ENTER FORCE IN 2014 - 2015

---

*Includes certain other specified "effective dates"*

## **1 AUGUST 2013: ENTRY INTO FORCE OF 2012 AMENDMENTS TO MARPOL**

Amendments to MARPOL Annexes I, II, IV, V and VI which are aimed at enabling small island developing States to comply with requirements for port States to provide reception facilities for ship waste through regional arrangements. Parties participating in a regional arrangement must develop a Regional Reception Facilities Plan and provide particulars of the identified Regional Ships Waste Reception Centres; and particulars of those ports with only limited facilities.

## **1 JANUARY 2014: ENTRY INTO FORCE OF 2010 OCTOBER MARPOL AMENDMENTS**

Revised MARPOL Annex III Regulations for the prevention of pollution by harmful substances carried by sea in packaged form adopted in order for changes to the Annex to coincide with the next update of the mandatory International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG) Code, specifying that goods should be shipped in accordance with relevant provisions.

## **1 JANUARY 2014: UNITED STATES CARIBBEAN ECA BECOMES EFFECTIVE**

United States Caribbean Sea Emission Control Area (SOx, NOx and PM) becomes effective, under MARPOL Annex VI.

## **1 JANUARY 2014: ENTRY INTO FORCE OF 2012 MAY SOLAS AMENDMENTS**

Amendments to the following:

- SOLAS regulation II-1/8-1, to introduce a mandatory requirement for new passenger ships for either onboard stability computers or shore-based support, for the purpose of providing operational information to the Master for safe return



- to port after a flooding casualty;
- SOLAS regulation III/20.11.2 regarding the testing of free-fall lifeboats, to require that the operational testing of free-fall lifeboat release systems shall be performed either by free-fall launch with only the operating crew on board or by a simulated launching;
  - SOLAS regulation V/14 on ships' manning, to require Administrations, for every ship, to establish appropriate minimum safe manning levels following a transparent procedure, taking into account the guidance adopted by IMO (Assembly resolution A.1047(27) on Principles of minimum safe manning); and issue an appropriate minimum safe manning document or equivalent as evidence of the minimum safe manning considered necessary;
  - SOLAS chapter VI to add a new SOLAS regulation VI/5-2, to prohibit the blending of bulk liquid cargoes during the sea voyage and to prohibit production processes on board ships;
  - SOLAS chapter VII to replace regulation 4 on documents, covering transport information relating to the carriage of dangerous goods in packaged form and the container/vehicle packing certificate; and
  - SOLAS chapter XI-1 regulation XI-1/2 on enhanced surveys, to make mandatory the International Code on the Enhanced Programme of Inspections during Surveys of Bulk Carriers and Oil Tankers, 2011 (2011 ESP Code, resolution A.1049(27)).

## 1 JANUARY 2014: AMENDMENTS TO LL PROTOCOL

Amendments to regulation 47 of the 1988 LL Protocol to the International Convention on Load Lines (LL), 1966 to shift the Winter Seasonal Zone off the southern tip of Africa further southward by 50 miles.

## 23 APRIL 2014: ATHENS CONVENTION RELATING TO THE CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR LUGGAGE BY SEA, 2002, ENTERS INTO FORCE

The 2002 Protocol to the Athens Convention relating to the Carriage of Passengers and their Luggage by Sea, 1974, (PAL), revises and updates the 1974 Convention, which established a regime of liability for damage suffered by passengers carried on a seagoing vessel. As a precondition for joining, Parties to the 2002 Protocol are required to denounce the 1974 treaty and its earlier Protocols.

Carriers can limit their liability unless they acted with intent to cause such damage, or recklessly and with knowledge that such damage would probably result. For the death of, or personal injury to, a passenger, this limit of liability is 250,000 SDR per passenger on each distinct occasion unless the carrier proves that the incident resulted from an act of war, hostilities, civil war, insurrection or a natural phenomenon of an exceptional, inevitable and irresistible character; or was wholly caused by an act or omission done with the intent to cause the incident by a third party.

If the loss exceeds this limit, the carrier is further liable - up to a limit of 400,000 SDR per passenger on each distinct occasion - unless the carrier proves that the incident which caused the loss occurred without the fault or neglect of the carrier.

### **1 JULY 2014: ENTRY INTO FORCE OF NOVEMBER 2012 SOLAS AMENDMENTS**

- Amendments to SOLAS regulation III/17-1 to require ships to have plans and procedures to recover persons from the water, as well as related Guidelines for development of plans and procedures for recovery of persons from the water. Also, a related MSC resolution on Implementation of SOLAS regulation III/17-1 to ships to which SOLAS chapter III does not apply;
- amendments to SOLAS regulation II-2/10 on fire fighting to require a minimum of duplicate two-way portable radiotelephone apparatus for each fire party for fire fighters' communication to be carried; amendments to regulation II-2/15 on instructions, on-board training and drills, to require an on-board means of recharging breathing apparatus cylinders used during drills, or a suitable number of spare cylinders; and amendments to regulation II-2/20 on protection of vehicle, special category and ro-ro spaces related to fixed fire-extinguishing systems; and
- amendments to the appendix to the annex to the SOLAS Convention replacing all forms of certificates and records of equipment, including its 1988 Protocol, and amendments to the forms of the Cargo Ship Safety Construction Certificate and Cargo Ship Safety Equipment Certificate of its 1978 Protocol.

### **1 JANUARY 2015: CODE FOR RECOGNIZED ORGANIZATIONS**

Code for recognized organizations (RO Code) becomes mandatory under SOLAS, MARPOL and Protocol of 1988 relating to the International Convention on Load Lines, 1966.

## 1 JANUARY 2015: ENTRY INTO FORCE OF 2013 MAY SOLAS AMENDMENTS

Amendments to the following:

- SOLAS regulation III/19 to require musters of newly embarked passengers prior to or immediately upon departure;
- SOLAS regulation III/19, on emergency training and drills, to mandate enclosed-space entry and rescue drills, which will require crew members with enclosed-space entry or rescue responsibilities to participate in an enclosed-space entry and rescue drill at least once every two months. Related amendments also to the International Code of Safety for High-Speed Craft (HSC Code), the Code for the Construction and Equipment of Mobile Offshore Drilling Units (MODU Code) and the Code of Safety for Dynamically Supported Craft (DSC Code).

## 1 JANUARY 2015: CSC AMENDMENTS

Amendments to the International Convention for Safe Containers (CSC), 1972, to incorporate amendments to the CSC Convention adopted in 1993 by resolution A.737(18), which have not yet entered into force, including amendments relating to the safety approval plate and to the approval of existing and new containers.

## 8 JUNE 2015: AMENDMENTS TO 1996 LLMC PROTOCOL

Amendments to increase the limits of liability in the 1996 Protocol to the Convention on Limitation of Liability for Maritime Claims were adopted in April 2012.

### NEW LIMITS:

Under the amendments to the 1996 Protocol, the limits are raised as follows:

The limit of liability for claims for loss of life or personal injury on ships not exceeding 2,000 gross tonnage is 3.02 million SDR (up from 2 million SDR).

For larger ships, the following additional amounts are used in calculating the limitation amount:

- For each ton from 2,001 to 30,000 tons, 1,208 SDR (up from 800 SDR)
- For each ton from 30,001 to 70,000 tons, 906 SDR (up from 600 SDR)
- For each ton in excess of 70,000, 604 SDR (up from 400 SDR).

The limit of liability for property claims for ships not exceeding 2,000 gross tonnage is 1.51 million SDR (up from 1 million SDR).

For larger ships, the following additional amounts are used in calculating the limitation amount:

- For each ton from 2,001 to 30,000 tons, 604 SDR (up from 400 SDR)
- For each ton from 30,001 to 70,000 tons, 453 SDR (up from 300 SDR)
- For each ton in excess of 70,000 tons, 302 SDR (up from 200 SDR).







## BUNKER SUPPLIERS

- ICS Petroleum Ltd.
- KPI Bridge Oil, Inc.
- Marine Petrobulk
- Classification Societies
- American Bureau of Shipping
- Bureau Veritas (Canada) Inc.
- China Classification Society (Canada)
- DNV - GL
- Lloyd's Register Canada Ltd.
- Nippon Kaiji Kyokai

## CONSULATES

- Barbados Consulate
- Brazil - Consulate
- British Consulate General
- Canadian Croatian Congress
- China - Consulate General
- Danish Consulate
- Finland - Consulate General
- Germany - Consulate General
- Greece - Consulate General
- India - Consulate General
- Indonesia - Consulate General
- Japan - Consulate General
- Korea - Consulate General
- Malaysia - Consulate General
- Norway - Consulate General
- Philippines - Consulate General
- Singapore - Consulate General
- Sri Lanka - Consulate General
- Sweden - Consulate General
- Thailand - Consulate General
- Turkey - Consulate General
- United States Consulate General

## CONSULTANTS & ENGINEERS

- 3GA Marine Ltd.
- Actes Environmental
- Aquila Consulting Business Development
- Asta Marine Services Ltd.
- Ausenco Engineering Canada Inc.
- Benline Holdings Ltd.
- BMT Fleet Technology Ltd.
- BowTech Maritime Consultancy Inc.
- Carah Worldwide Consulting Inc.
- Colledge Transportation Consulting (CTC) Inc
- Comfac Services Ltd.
- FarmLink Marketing Solutions
- FWD Engineering Ltd.
- FWS Group of Companies
- G.L. Garnett Consulting Ltd.
- Greenwood Maritime Solutions Ltd.
- Hemmera Envirochem Inc.
- Hewitt Associates
- IBI Group
- InterVISTAS Consulting Inc.
- John Lewis Associates
- Kel-Ex Agencies Ltd.
- KMarine Consulting Ltd.
- Levelton Consultants Ltd.
- Marine Design Associates (Vancouver Ltd)
- Maritime Education Associates
- Martech Polar
- Matson Peck & Topliss
- MG Engineering Inc.
- MKY Security Consultants
- Morrow Engineering Ltd
- Pacific Marine Services Ltd.
- Pacific Navigation Company
- Pitcairn Enterprises Ltd.

- R.E.W. Consultants
- Robert Allan Ltd.
- Seabulk Systems Inc.
- Seatech Systems Integration Inc.
- SENES Consultants Ltd.
- Ship Shape Consulting
- SNC Lavalin/Morrow Environmental Consultants Inc.
- Swan Marine Services Inc.
- Tactical Marine Solutions
- Wave Point Consulting
- Western Union Business Solutions
- WorleyParsons Canada Services Ltd.

## EDUCATION & TRAINING

- BCIT
- BCIT Marine Campus
- IMTARC - Industrial Marine Training & Applied Research Centre
- Institute of Chartered Shipbrokers
- SeaFire Training Ltd.
- Simon Fraser University
- Upward Packaging

## EQUIPMENT/MATERIALS HANDLING

- Amix Heavy Lift Ltd.
- Attica Equipment Ltd.
- BC Bearing Engineers Ltd.
- Byrne Road Wholesale Lumber
- Dick's Lumber and Building Supplies Ltd.
- Finning Canada
- Fraser River Pile & Dredge (GP) Inc.
- Gwil Industries Inc. (dba Gwil Crane Service)
- Leavitt Machinery
- Liftall Equipment Inc.

- Mason Lift Ltd.
- Mega Cranes Ltd.
- NAGESCO
- Strongco Engineered Systems Inc.
- Tall Crane Equipment Ltd.
- Top Lift Enterprises Inc.
- Urban Woodwaste Recyclers
- Western Equipment Ltd.

## FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

- Atlantic Pilotage Authority
- Canada Border Services Agency
- Canada Industrial Relations Board
- Canadian Air Transportation Security Authority
- Canadian Coast Guard
- Canadian Food Inspection Agency
- Canadian Grain Commission
- Canadian Transportation Agency
- Environment Canada
- Fisheries and Oceans Canada
- Foreign Affairs and International Trade
- Great Lakes Pilotage Authority
- Health Canada - Regional
- Human Resources and Skills Development Canada
- Industry Canada
- International Trade Canada
- National Defence - Navy
- National Defence (MARPAQ HQ) Victoria
- Natural Resources Canada
- Pacific Pilotage Authority
- Public Health Agency of Canada (PHAC)
- Transport Canada
- Transportation Safety Board

## FORWARDERS & CUSTOMS BROKERS

- A & A Contract Customs Brokers
- Acroargo Express Inc.
- Adanac International Forwarders Ltd.
- Aerostream Cargo Services
- Affiliated Customs Brokers Ltd.
- Alpha-Mar Navigation Inc.
- Badco Logistics
- Canaan Shipping Co.
- Cole Freight
- ContainerWorld Forwarding Services Inc.
- Courtney Agencies Ltd.
- Davidson & Sons Customs Brokers Ltd.
- DHL Global Forwarding (Canada) Inc.
- EcuLine Canada Inc.
- Expeditors Canada Inc.
- FedEx Trade Networks Transport & Brokerage (Canada) Inc.
- Gateway Shipping & Transport
- Gillespie-Munroe Inc.
- ISL Customs Brokers
- J.B. Ellis & Co. Ltd.
- Kuehne + Nagel Ltd.
- LEI Customs Brokers Inc.
- Livingston International Inc.
- Locher Evers International
- Nippon Express Canada Ltd.
- North West Marine Cargo Services Ltd
- Overseas Container Forwarding Inc.
- Panalpina Inc.
- PBB Global Logistics
- Schenker of Canada Ltd
- Sea Speed Logistics Inc.
- TDK Logistics Ltd.

- UPS Supply Chain Solutions
- William L. Rutherford (BC) Limited

## INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION

- AdvantageBC - International Business Centre Vancouver
- Asia Pacific Foundation of Canada
- Association des Armateurs de Saint-Laurent Inc.
- Association of Canadian Port Authorities
- Association of Marine Surveyors of British Columbia
- Baltimore Maritime Exchange Inc.
- Boating BC Association
- British Columbia Chamber of Commerce
- British Columbia Maritime Employers Association
- British Columbia Trucking Association
- British Columbia Wharf Operators Association
- Business Council of British Columbia
- Canadian Association of Petroleum Producers
- Canadian Centre for Marine Communications
- Canadian Chamber of Commerce (The)
- Canadian Manufacturers & Exporters
- Canadian Marine Pilots' Association
- Canadian Maritime Law Association
- Canadian Shipowners Association
- Chamber of Marine Commerce
- Chamber of Shipping of British Columbia
- Chartered Institute of Logistics and

- Transport - North America
- CLIA North West and Canada
- Coal Association of Canada
- Coast Forest Products Association
- Company of Master Mariners of Canada
- Council of Marine Carriers
- Cruise Industry Association of B.C. (CIABC)
- Enfotec Technical Services
- Fish Safe British Columbia
- Fishing Vessel Owners Association of BC
- Greater Vancouver Gateway Council
- Gulf Ports Association of the Americas
- Halifax Shipping Association
- Hampton Roads Maritime Association
- Harbour Authority Association of British Columbia
- Hong Kong - Canada Business Association
- INTERCARGO
- International Maritime Centre
- International Sailors' Society
- International Ship-Owners Alliance of Canada Inc.
- International Tanker Owners Pollution Federation Ltd.
- Jacksonville Marine Transportation Exchange Inc.
- Kitimat Economic Development Association
- Marine Exchange of Alaska
- Marine Exchange of Puget Sound
- Marine Exchange of Southern California
- Marine Exchange of the San Francisco Bay Region
- Marine Insurance Association of British Columbia
- Maritime Association of the Port of New York and New Jersey
- Maritime Exchange for the Delaware River and Bay
- Maritime Information Services of North America
- Merchants Exchange of Portland Oregon
- Metro Vancouver Container Drayage Association
- Mining Association of BC
- Nautical Institute - British Columbia Branch
- Nautical Professional Education Society of Canada
- New Orleans Board of Trade, Ltd.
- North Pacific Fishing Vessel Owners Association
- Northwest Corridor Development Corporation
- Ocean Initiatives BC
- Pacific Merchant Shipping Association
- Plimsoll Club
- Railway Association of Canada
- Retail Council of Canada
- Shipping Federation of Canada
- SODES - St. Lawrence Economic Development Council
- Transportation Institute
- Vancouver Board of Trade
- Vancouver Grain Exchange
- Vancouver Maritime Arbitrators Association
- Vancouver Maritime Museum Society

- Vancouver Terminal Elevator Association
- Vancouver Transportation Club
- WESTAC
- Western Canadian Shippers Coalition
- Western Grain Elevator Association
- Western Marine Community Coalition
- WISTA Canada Inc.
- World Ship Society Ltd., The

## INSURER, VESSELS, INCLUDING P&I CLUBS

- Aon Reed Stenhouse Inc.
- Coast Underwriters Ltd.
- Harlock Murray Underwriting Ltd.
- Marsh Canada Ltd.
- Shipowners Assurance Management
- Underwriters Insurance Brokers Ltd.

## INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

- American Association of Port Authorities
- American Waterways Operators - Pacific Region
- BIMCO The Baltic & International Maritime Council
- Hong Kong Shipowners Association
- International Chamber of Shipping
- International Maritime Organization
- INTERTANKO
- Pacific States/British Columbia Oil Spill Task Force
- Petromedia Pte Ltd
- Washington State Maritime Cooperative

## LABOUR & UNIONS

- British Columbia Ferry and Marine Workers' Union
- Canadian Merchant Service Guild
- Canadian Merchant Service Guild - Ottawa
- Grain Workers Union - Local 333
- ILWU Canada
- ILWU Local 508
- ILWU Ship & Dock Foremen Local 514
- ILWU, Local 400
- ILWU, Local 500
- ILWU, Local 502
- International Transport Workers Federation
- Seafarers International Union of Canada
- United Fishermen & Allied Workers Union

## LEGAL FIRMS

- Alexander Holburn Beaudin & Lang
- Bernard LLP
- Borden Ladner Gervais LLP
- Boughton Law Corporation
- Bull, Housser & Tupper
- Davison Wiebe Douvelos, LLP
- Giaschi & Margolis
- Harper Grey LLP
- MacKenzie Fujisawa
- McIntyre Winteringham
- Miller Thomson, LLP
- Owen Bird Law Corporation
- Smith Barristers
- Thomas Cooper
- Whitelaw Twining



## MARINE & CARGO SURVEYORS

- A. S. Blakely Marine Surveyors Ltd.
- Atlas Marine Surveyors & Consultants
- B. G. Marine
- British Columbia Supercargoes' Association
- Certispec Services Inc.
- China Certification & Inspection Corporation (Canada) Inc.
- Chryan Marine Claims Services Ltd.
- Control Union Canada Inc.
- Crawford & Company, Global Marine Services
- Elander Inspection Ltd.
- F.I. Hopkinson Marine Surveyors
- Fernandes Marine Services Ltd.
- Greenwich Marine Services
- Harbour Marine Surveyors
- IMS Marine Surveyors Ltd.
- JSC Marine Associates Inc.
- Larkins Marine Surveyors Ltd.
- Loadmaster Marine Ltd.
- Manly Marine Closures
- Maxaam Analytics Inc.
- McLarens Brouwer International
- McLean Taylor Marine Surveyors Ltd.
- Overseas Merchandise Inspection Company Ltd.
- Pacific Cargoworks Inc.
- Phoenix Marine Services Inc.
- ProPacific Marine Corp.
- Rozario Marine Ltd.
- Safeport Marine Services Ltd.
- SGS Canada Inc.
- SGS Canada Inc. (Agriculture Inspection Services Division)
- Thomas Taylor

- Trans Marine Consultants Ltd.
- Vectis Marine (Div of Vectis Consultants & Sales Ltd)
- Westside Marine Services

## MARINE CHANDLERS & SUPPLIERS

- Asia Trading Co. Ltd.
- Ava Hi Seas Ship Suppliers Ltd.
- Beimei Marine Services & Technical (2010) Inc.
- Coastal Mountain Fuels Ltd
- Egon Marine Services Ltd.
- F. Punzalan Ent. Ltd.
- Felita Ship Chandler
- Karlo Corporation
- King Marine Supply Ltd.
- Lam Marine Supplies Ltd.
- Mikado Enterprises Ltd.
- Starboard Marine Supplies Ltd.
- Triton Marine Supply (Division of Triton Marine Group)
- United Maritime Suppliers Inc.
- Vanport Ship Supply
- Wolff Marine Supply Ltd.

## MARINE ELECTRONICS / ELECTRICIANS

- ABB Inc. - Marine Electronics Division
- Armature Electric Ltd.
- Binnacle Marine Services Limited
- CMC Electronics Inc.
- Comar Electrical Services Ltd.
- Diversified Electronics
- Elmar Electronic Marine Ltd.
- Foreign Electronics Inc.
- Heritage Electric Ltd.
- Imtech Marine Canada Inc.
- K.S. Maude Electric Ltd.

- Maritime Services
- MD Marine Electronics
- Mott Electric G.P.
- Navtech Services Inc.
- NSI Electronics
- Oasis Marine Services Ltd.
- Ratel Mobile Communications
- Sperry Marine Canada Ltd.
- Startech Marine Services Inc.
- Totem Plus
- Van-Mar Electric Ltd.
- Western System Controls Ltd.
- Wismer & Rawlings Electric Ltd.
- Xanatos Marine Ltd.
- Euro Asia Transload Inc.
- Global Agriculture Trans-loading Inc.
- Harbour Link Container Services
- Marco Marine Container Inc.
- Northern Pacific Transload Ltd.
- Quickload Transloading Services
- Ray-Mont Logistics
- Reagle Terminals Inc.
- South Fraser Container Services Ltd.
- TDK Metro Terminals
- Tidal Coast Terminals Ltd.
- Transpacific Container Terminal Ltd.
- Westnav Container Services Ltd.
- Westran Services Ltd.

## MARITIME COURIERS

- Atlas Courier Ltd.
- DHL Express (Canada) Ltd.
- MacAidan Courier
- Maritime Couriers Int'l Inc.
- Maritime Steamships Assistants Inc.

## MEDICAL SERVICES

- Cruise Ship Medical Services
- Mariner's Medical Clinic

## OFF-DOCK TERMINAL

- 3PLogix
- Ashcroft Terminals
- Canaan Transport Group
- Canadian Intermodal Services Inc.
- CN Rail
- Coast 2000 Terminals Ltd.
- Coastal Containers Ltd.
- Columbia Containers Ltd.
- Consolidated Fastfrate Inc.
- CP Rail
- Delta Container Limited Partnership

## PORT AUTHORITY OR OPERATOR

- Belledune Port Authority
- District of Kitimat
- Greater Victoria Harbour Authority
- Halifax Port Authority
- Hamilton Port Authority
- Montreal Port Authority
- Nanaimo Port Authority
- Port Alberni Port Authority
- Port Metro Vancouver - Vancouver
- Port of Seattle
- Port Quebec
- Prince Rupert Port Authority
- Québec Port Authority
- Toronto Port Authority

## SECURITY & ENFORCEMENT

- Canadian K9 Group Ltd.
- Commissionaires British Columbia
- International Loss Prevention Systems
- K9 Science Operations Network

- Marine & Industrial Security Services (1987) Ltd.
- RCMP
- Securiguard Services Ltd.
- Simplex Grinnell
- Waterfront Joint Forces Operations
- Westguard Security Services Inc.

## SHIP/CARGO BROKERS

- Alemar Shipping Ltd.
- CTL Westrans Shipbrokers
- Latitude Logistics
- Lorentzen & Stemoco (North America) Shipbrokers Ltd.
- MSS Chartering Ltd.
- Navico Chartering Canada Ltd.
- Nowadays Maritime
- Pangea Logistics Inc.
- Simpson, Spence & Young (Canada)
- Transtrade Shipbrokers Ltd.
- Trealmont Trade Lane Inc.
- United Chartering Ltd.
- Waterfront Chartering International
- World Wide Shipping & Chartering Ltd.

## SHIPBOARD AND SHIP SERVICES

- Abell Pest Control
- Advance Chemicals Ltd.
- Apex Glass and Security
- Canadian Pest Control Ltd.
- Canforce Pest Control
- Canwest Marine Services Inc.
- City Pest Control
- Clean Air Services Canada Ltd.
- DBC Marine Safety Systems Limited
- Deep Blue Sea International Waste

- Disposal
- Delta Maritime Management Ltd.
- Drew Marine
- Earl's Marine Closures
- Early Recovered Resources Inc.
- Ecolab
- Interport Shipwaste Solutions Inc.
- Lighthouse Harbour Ministries
- Maple Leaf Disposal Ltd.
- MARENER Engineered Systems
- Mission To Seafarers
- Nalfleet Marine Chemicals
- North Shore Pest Control
- Orkin PCO Services Inc.
- Peninsula Waste Water Services Ltd.
- Port of Hope Ministries Canada
- Quantum Harbour Services Inc.
- RBM HoldSolutions
- Stingwray Marine Services Ltd.
- Tervita Corporation
- Universal Fumigation Services Ltd.
- Universal Rope Fabrication Ltd.
- Western Canada Marine Response Corporation
- Westwood Glass

## SHIPBUILDERS & REPAIRERS

- ABB Inc. - Turbocharging Division
- Allied Blower & Sheet Metal Ltd.
- Allied Shipbuilders Ltd.
- All-Sea Enterprises Ltd.
- Canadian Maritime Services Inc.
- Canpac Divers, Inc.
- Challenge Marine Ltd.
- Cullen Diesel Power Ltd.
- Deas Pacific Marine Inc.
- Downtown Custom Metal Works Ltd.
- Dynamic Engineering Inc.

- Fred Holmes Fuel Injection
- Global Underwater Ship Repair
- Governor Control Sales & Services Ltd.
- Harbour Stainless Ltd.
- International Paint
- Marine Tech Industries Ltd.
- Meridian Marine Industries Inc.
- Neill Marine Electric Ltd.
- Newalta Corporation
- Point Hope Maritime Limited
- South Coast Diving Ltd.
- Triple H Services Ltd.
- Vancouver Drydock Company
- Vancouver Drydock Company Ltd.
- Vancouver Shipyards Co. Ltd.
- W & O Supply (Canada) Inc.
- Wartsila Services Inc.
- Wheeler Equipment Ltd.

## SHIPPING AGENCIES

- ACGI Shipping Inc.
- Canpotex Shipping Services Ltd.
- Colley West Shipping Ltd.
- Compass Marine Services
- Empire Shipping Agency Limited
- G.W. Nickerson Co. Ltd.
- Genesis Maritime (Canada) Ltd.
- Hoqwesa Holdings Ltd.
- Inchcape Shipping Services Inc.
- Intercruises Shoreside & Port Services
- International Chartering Services Ltd.
- Interocean Steamship Corp.
- Island Shipping Ltd.
- King Bros. Limited
- Kitimat Shipping Agencies
- LBH Shipping Canada Inc.
- Lions Gate Shipping Ltd.
- Mason Agency Ltd.

- McLean Kennedy Inc.
- Montship Inc.
- Navitrans Shipping Agencies West Inc.
- North Island Agencies Ltd.
- North Pacific Shipping Co. Ltd.
- Northcoast Shipping Agency
- Norton Lilly International Inc.
- Ocean Agencies Ltd.
- Pacific Northwest Ship & Cargo Services Inc.
- Port Alberni Shipping Co. Ltd.
- RMS Cruise c/o Rupert Marine Shipping
- Robert Reford Inc.
- Rupert Marine Shipping
- TNC Agencies Canada Ltd.
- Total Marine Logistics Inc.
- Trans Oceanic Shipping Co. Ltd.
- Triton Ship Agency (Division of Triton Marine Group Inc.)
- Westward Shipping Ltd.
- Wilhelmsen Ships Service
- World Wide Shore Services Ltd.

## SHIPPING LINES

- APL (Canada) Ltd.
- Blue Sky Shipping Co. Ltd
- China Ocean Shipping (Canada) Inc.
- China Shipping (Canada) Agency Co. Ltd.
- CMA-CGM (Canada) Inc.
- CSL International
- Evergreen Shipping Agency (America) Corporation
- Fairmont Shipping (Canada) Ltd.
- Gearbulk Shipping Canada Ltd.
- Grieg Star Shipping (Canada) Ltd.
- Hanjin Shipping Co. Ltd.

- Hyundai America Shipping Agency (P.N) Inc.
- Inter-Oceans Co. Ltd.
- K Line Canada Ltd.
- Kristian Gerhard Jebsen Skipsrederi A/S
- MSC (Canada) Inc.
- Norsk Pacific Steamship Canada Ltd.
- NYK Line (Canada) Inc.
- Oak Maritime (Canada) Inc.
- Oldendorff Carriers - Vancouver
- OOCL (Canada) Inc.
- Pacific Basin Shipping (Canada) Limited
- Princess Cruises Inc.
- Saga Forest Carriers Intl AS
- Seaboard International Shipping Company Ltd.
- Seabridge Marine Services
- Seaspan Ship Management Ltd.
- Sinotrans Canada Inc.
- Teekay Shipping (Canada) Ltd.
- Tokyo Marine Co., Ltd.
- Transpacific Shipping Inc.
- Valles Steamship (Canada) Ltd.
- Waterfront Shipping Company Ltd.
- Westwood Shipping Lines (Canada)
- Yang Ming Shipping (Canada) Ltd.
- Zim Integrated Shipping Services (Canada) Co. Ltd.

**STEVEDORES**

- Associated Stevedoring Company Ltd.
- Cerescorp Co.
- Empire Grain Stevedoring Ltd.
- Pacific Rim Stevedoring
- Tidal Transport & Trading Ltd.
- Western Stevedoring Co. Ltd

- Western Stevedoring Co. Ltd.

**SURFACE TRANSPORTATION**

- Aheer Transportation Ltd.
- American Cartage Ltd.
- Bridge Terminal Transport Canada Inc.
- Burlington Northern-Santa Fe Railway
- Canadian Freightways
- Canadian Pacific Railway
- Can-Am West Carriers Inc.
- Coastal Pacific Xpress Inc.
- Dolphin Delivery Ltd.
- F&G Delivery Ltd.
- Gray Line of Vancouver
- Griffin Transportation Services Inc.
- Hiway Refrigeration Ltd.
- KTL Transport
- Lions Gate Trailers Ltd.
- Pacific Transportation Group
- Radius Transport Ltd.
- Reimer Express Lines
- Shadow Lines Transportation Group
- Simard Westlink Inc.
- Team Transport Services Ltd.
- Touchdown Trucking Corp.

**TERMINAL OPERATORS, MANAGERS, OR OWNERS**

- Alliance Grain Terminal
- Burrard Products Terminal (Suncor Energy)
- Canexus Chemicals Canada Limited Partnership
- Cargill Vancouver Terminal
- Cascadia Terminal

- DP World Nanaimo
- DP World Vancouver
- Duke Point Barge Terminal
- Eurocan Terminal
- Fairview Container Terminal
- Fibreco Export Inc.
- Fraser Surrey Docks
- IOCO Terminal
- Kinder Morgan - Vancouver Wharves
- Kinder Morgan - Westridge Marine Terminal
- Lantic
- Lehigh Northwest Cement Limited
- Lynnterm East Gate
- Lynnterm West Gate
- Maher Terminals Holding Corporation
- Neptune Bulk Terminals (Canada) Ltd.
- Pacific Coast Terminals Co. Ltd.
- Pacific Elevators Ltd.
- Pope & Talbot Ltd.
- Prince Rupert Grain Ltd.
- Richardson International Limited
- Ridley Terminals Inc.
- Rio Tinto Alcan Primary Metal BC
- Shell Trading Canada
- Shellburn Terminal
- Squamish Terminals Ltd.
- Stanovan Terminal
- TSI Terminal Systems Inc.
- Univar Canada Ltd.
- West Coast Reduction
- Westshore Terminals Limited Partnership
- WWL Vehicle Services Canada, LTD.

## TERMINAL SUPPLIERS & SERVICES

- Avant Guard Gates and Access

- Controls
- Axis Technical Services
- BMS Integrated Services
- Brymark Installations Group Inc.
- Cantech Inspections Ltd.
- CEDA Emergency Response Team
- Corrosion Services Company Ltd
- Ecofab Maintenance Ltd.
- Gisborne Group, The
- Global Port Machinery Ltd.
- Haakon Industries (Canada) Limited
- Houle Electric
- Iron Mountain Welding Ltd.
- Mr. Bin Disposal
- Norcan Fluid Power Ltd.
- Pickering Safety
- Quantum Remediation Inc.
- Ross Morrison Electrical
- Select Fluid Power
- Sidewinder Marine Ltd.
- Simark Controls Ltd.
- Termel Industries Ltd.
- Thermo King of BC

## TOWING & SALVAGE

- Catherwood Towing
- Chase Towing & Salvage
- Foss Maritime Company
- Inlet Navigation
- Island Tug & Barge Ltd.
- Katzie Coast Marine Services
- Ledcor Resources & Transportation Ltd
- North Arm Transportation
- Pacific Towing Services Ltd.
- Samson Tug Boats Inc.
- Seaspan Marine Corporation
- SMIT Harbour Towage Kitimat
- SMIT Harbour Towage Prince Rupert



- SMIT Harbour Towage Vancouver
- SMIT Harbour Towage Westminster
- Svitzer Canada Ltd.
- Union Tug & Barge
- Westcoast Tug & Barge

## WATER TRANSPORTATION

- Black Ball Transportation
- British Columbia Ferry Services Inc.
- Harbour Cruises Ltd.
- Seaspans Ferries Corporation
- Seaspans Marine Corporation
- SMIT Marine Canada Inc.
- Tymac Launch Service Limited

**3GA Marine Ltd.**

505 - 827 Fairfield Road  
Victoria, BC V8V 5B2

**Ph:** .....604-523-5100

**Fax:** .....604-523-5126

---

**3PLogix**

110 - 7419 Nelson Road  
Richmond, BC V6W 1G3

**Ph:** .....604-273-6265

**Fax:** .....604-207-8977

[www.vanislebarg.com](http://www.vanislebarg.com)

---

**A & A Contract Customs Brokers**

217-7867 Express Street  
Burnaby, BC V5A 1S7

**Ph:** .....604-538-1042

[www.aacb.com](http://www.aacb.com)

---

**A. S. Blakely Marine Surveyors Ltd.**

3380 Vincent Street  
Port Coquitlam, BC V3B 5E1

**Ph:** .....604-942-5786

**Fax:** .....604-942-5702

---

**ABB Inc. - Marine Electronics Division**

600 - 3731 North Fraser Way  
Burnaby, BC V5J 5J2

**Ph:** .....604-434-2454

**Fax:** .....604-433-2666

[www.ca.abb.com](http://www.ca.abb.com)

---

**ABB Inc. - Turbocharging Division**

600 - 3731 North Fraser Way  
Burnaby, BC V5J 5J2

**Ph:** .....604-412-2803

**Fax:** .....604-433-2666

[www.abb.com/turbocharging](http://www.abb.com/turbocharging)

---

**Abell Pest Control**

7634 Winston Street  
Burnaby, BC V5A 2H4

**Ph:** .....604-421-6619

**Fax:** .....604-421-6772

[www.abellgroup.com](http://www.abellgroup.com)

---

**ACGI Shipping Inc.**

1100-900 West Hastings Street  
Vancouver, BC V6C 1E5

**Ph:** .....604-891-7447

**Fax:** .....604-891-7377

[www.acgishipping.com](http://www.acgishipping.com)

---

**Acrocargo Express Inc.**

#130-10451 Shellbridge Way  
Richmond, BC V6X 2W8

**Ph:** .....604-800-6658

**Fax:** .....604-635-1838

---

**Actes Environmental**

1631 Welch Street  
North Vancouver, BC V7P3G9

**Ph:** .....604-990-4528

---

**Adanac International Forwarders Ltd.**

Unit 125, 6086 Russ Baker Way  
Richmond, BC V7B 1B4

**Ph:** .....604-273-8611

**Fax:** .....604-273-8610

---

**Advance Chemicals Ltd.**

2023 Kingsway Avenue  
Port Coquitlam, BC V3C 1S9

**Ph:** .....604-945-9666

**Fax:** .....604-945-9617

[www.advancechemicals.ca](http://www.advancechemicals.ca)

---

**AdvantageBC - International Business Centre Vancouver**

Suite 3093, Three Bentall Centre  
595 Burrard Street, Box 49067  
Vancouver, BC V7X 1C4

**Ph:** .....604-683-6626

**Fax:** .....604-683-6646

[www.ifcbc.com](http://www.ifcbc.com)

---

**Aerostream Cargo Services**

130-4840 Miller Road  
Richmond, BC V7B 1K7

**Ph:** .....604-207-8888

**Fax:** .....604-207-8894

---

**Affiliated Customs Brokers Ltd.**

205 - 4831 Miller Road  
Richmond, BC V7B 1K7

**Ph:** .....604-276-8321

**Fax:** .....604-276-9892

[www.affiliated.ca](http://www.affiliated.ca)

---

**Aheer Transportation Ltd.**

8970 River Road  
Delta, BC V4G 1B5

**Ph:** .....604-522-7000

**Fax:** .....604-522-7017

[www.aheer.com](http://www.aheer.com)

---

**Alemar Shipping Ltd.**

760 Weymouth Drive  
North Vancouver, BC V7K 2Z2

**Ph:** .....604-987-8458

**Fax:** .....604-987-8449

[www.alemarshipping.com](http://www.alemarshipping.com)

---

**Alexander Holburn Beaudin & Lang**

2700-700 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver, BC V7Y 1B8

**Ph:** .....604-484-1700

**Fax:** .....604-484-9700

[www.ahbl.ca](http://www.ahbl.ca)

---

**Alliance Grain Terminal**

1155 Stewart Street  
Vancouver, BC V6A 4H4

**Ph:** .....604-254-4414

**Fax:** .....604-215-6578

---

**Allied Blower & Sheet Metal Ltd.**

12224 - 103A Avenue  
Surrey, BC V3V 3G9

**Ph:** .....604-930-7000

**Fax:** .....604-581-4159

[www.alliedblower.com](http://www.alliedblower.com)

---

**Allied Shipbuilders Ltd.**

1870 Harbour Road  
North Vancouver, BC V7H 1A1

**Ph:** .....604-929-2365

**Fax:** .....604-929-5329

[www.alliedship.com](http://www.alliedship.com)

---

**All-Sea Enterprises Ltd.**

1458 Rupert Street  
North Vancouver, BC V7J 1E9

**Ph:** .....604-980-9613

**Fax:** .....604-980-9223

[www.all-sea.com](http://www.all-sea.com)

---

**Alpha-Mar Navigation Inc.**

170-5980 Miller Road  
Richmond, BC V7B 1K2

**Ph:** .....604-270-2576

**Fax:** .....604-270-2408

[www.alpha-mar.com](http://www.alpha-mar.com)

---

**American Association of Port Authorities**

1010 Duke Street  
Alexandria, VA 22314

**Ph:** .....703-684-5700

**Fax:** .....703-684-6321

[www.aapa-ports.org](http://www.aapa-ports.org)

---

**American Bureau of Shipping**

305 - 850 Harbourside Drive  
North Vancouver, BC V7P 0A3

**Ph:** .....604-986-0811

**Fax:** .....604-986-0819

[www.eagle.org](http://www.eagle.org)

---

**American Cartage Ltd.**

101-9366 200A Street  
Langley, BC V1M 4B3

**Ph:** .....604-513-3681

**Fax:** .....604-513-3677

[www.americancartage.com](http://www.americancartage.com)

---

**American Waterways Operators - Pacific Region**

701 5th Avenue, Suite 4200  
Seattle, WA 98104

**Ph:** .....206-262-8019

---

**Amix Heavy Lift Ltd.**

410 - 713 Columbia Street  
New Westminster, BC V3M 1B2

**Ph:** .....1-888-600-2649

**Fax:** .....1-866-713-1418

[www.amixheavylift.ca](http://www.amixheavylift.ca)

---

**Aon Reed Stenhouse Inc.**

Suite 1200  
401 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver, BC V6B 5A1  
**Ph:** .....604-688-4442  
**Fax:** .....604-682-4026  
[www.aon.ca](http://www.aon.ca)

---

**Apex Glass and Security**

4926 Delta Street  
Delta, BC V4K 2V2  
**Ph:** .....604-952-4000  
**Fax:** .....604-952-4292

---

**APL (Canada) Ltd.**

2525-555 West Hastings Street  
PO Box 12045  
Vancouver, BC V6B 4N4  
**Ph:** .....604-684-6088  
**Fax:** .....604-684-6033  
[www.apl.com](http://www.apl.com)

---

**Aquila Consulting Business Development**

6092 Berwick Street  
Burnaby, BC V5H 1W2  
**Ph:** .....604-433-4164

---

**Armature Electric Ltd.**

3811 North Fraser Way  
Burnaby, BC V5J 5J2  
**Ph:** .....604-879-6141  
**Fax:** .....604-879-6974  
[www.armatureelectric.com](http://www.armatureelectric.com)

---

**Ashcroft Terminals**

1000 Evans Road  
PO Box 820  
Ashcroft, BC V0K 1A0  
**Ph:** .....250-453-2469  
[www.ashcroftterminal.com](http://www.ashcroftterminal.com)

---

**Asia Pacific Foundation of Canada**

220-890 West Pender Street  
Vancouver, BC V6C 1J9  
**Ph:** .....604-684-5986  
**Fax:** .....604-681-1370  
[www.asiapacific.ca](http://www.asiapacific.ca)

---

**Asia Trading Co. Ltd.**

477 Powell Street  
Vancouver, BC V6A 1G7  
**Ph:** .....604-255-9111  
**Fax:** .....604-255-1142

---

**Associated Stevedoring Company Ltd.**

15 Mountain Highway  
North Vancouver, BC V7J 2J9  
**Ph:** .....604-904-2800  
**Fax:** .....604-904-2801  
[www.westeve.com/steve\\_associated.html](http://www.westeve.com/steve_associated.html)

---

**Association des Armateurs de Saint-Laurent Inc.**

150 Dalhousie CP 2268  
Quebec City, PQ G1K 7P7  
**Ph:** .....415-648-4378

---

**Association of Canadian Port Authorities**

1006-75 Albert Street  
Ottawa, ON K1P 5E7  
**Ph:** .....613-232-2036  
**Fax:** .....613-232-9554  
[www.acpa-ports.net](http://www.acpa-ports.net)

---

**Association of Marine Surveyors of British Columbia**

2813 Murray Street  
Port Moody, BC V3H 1X3  
**Ph:** .....604-220-7520  
**Fax:** .....604-477-4003  
[www.amsbc.org](http://www.amsbc.org)

---

**Asta Marine Services Ltd.**

1755-30th Street  
West Vancouver, BC V7V 4P1  
**Ph:** .....604-922-9421  
**Fax:** .....604-922-9431

---

**Atlantic Pilotage Authority**

Cogswell Tower, Suite 910  
2000 Barrington Street  
Halifax, NS B3J 3K1  
**Ph:** .....902-426-2550  
**Fax:** .....902-426-4004  
[www.atlanticpilotage.com](http://www.atlanticpilotage.com)

---

**Atlas Courier Ltd.**

#12, 4238 Lozells Avenue  
Burnaby, BC V5A 0C4

**Ph:** .....604-875-1111

**Fax:** .....604-879-2311

---

**Atlas Marine Surveyors & Consultants**

7505 112 St  
Delta, BC V4C 4V9

**Ph:** .....778-840-8294

[www.atlasmc.com](http://www.atlasmc.com)

---

**Attica Equipment Ltd.**

150 Glacier Street  
Coquitlam, BC V3K 5Z6

**Ph:** .....604-941-9608

**Fax:** .....604-941-2158

---

**Ausenco Engineering Canada Inc.**

855 Homer Street  
Vancouver, BC V6B 2W2

**Ph:** .....604-684-9311

**Fax:** .....604-688-5913

[www.ausenco.com](http://www.ausenco.com)

---

**Ava Hi Seas Ship Suppliers Ltd.**

1668 West 75th Avenue  
Vancouver, BC V6P 6G2

**Ph:** .....604-264-1474

**Fax:** .....604-264-1475

---

**Avant Guard Gates and Access Controls**

Unit B - 5421 180th Street  
Surrey, BC V3S 4K5

**Ph:** .....604-575-3174

**Fax:** .....604-575-3172

[avantguardgates.com](http://avantguardgates.com)

---

**Axis Technical Services**

5 Capilano Way  
New Westminster, BC V3L 5G3

**Ph:** .....604-777-2907

**Fax:** .....1-866-860-5634

[www.axistech.ca](http://www.axistech.ca)

---

**B. G. Marine**

9066 Berksvire Crescent  
Coquitlam, BC V3E 3N5

**Ph:** .....604-941-0700

**Fax:** .....604-941-0700

---

**Badco Logistics**

#1 - 5251 West Island Highway  
Qualicum Beach, BC V9K 2C1

**Ph:** .....604-724-6932

**Fax:** .....250-752-6972

[www.badco.ca](http://www.badco.ca)

---

**Baltimore Maritime Exchange Inc.**

3720 Dillon Street, Suite 216  
Baltimore, MD 21224-5202

**Ph:** .....410-342-6610

**Fax:** .....410-327-4847

[www.balmtx.org](http://www.balmtx.org)

---

**Barbados Consulate**

401 - 2020 Haro Street  
Vancouver, BC V6G 1J3

**Ph:** .....604-681-0740

---

**BC Bearing Engineers Ltd.**

8985 Fraserwood Ct.  
Burnaby, BC V5J 5J2

**Ph:** .....604-637-2860

[www.motionindustries.com](http://www.motionindustries.com)

---

**BCIT**

Bldg SW1 - First Floor  
3700 Willington Avenue  
Burnaby, BC V5G 3H2

**Ph:** .....604-434-1610

[www.bcit.ca](http://www.bcit.ca)

---

**BCIT Marine Campus**

265 West Esplanade  
North Vancouver, BC V7M 1A5

**Ph:** .....604-453-4111

**Fax:** .....604-985-2862

[www.bcit.ca/transportation](http://www.bcit.ca/transportation)

---

**Beimei Marine Services & Technical (2010) Inc.**

Unit #1-13331 Vulcan Way  
Richmond, BC V6V 1K4

**Ph:** .....604-908-3166

**Fax:** .....1-866-870-4148

---

**Belledune Port Authority**

112 Shannon Drive  
Belledune, NB E8G 2W2

**Ph:** .....506-522-1200

**Fax:** .....506-522-0803

[www.portofbelledune.ca](http://www.portofbelledune.ca)

---

**Benline Holdings Ltd.**

4951 Fillinger Crescent  
Nanaimo, BC V9V 1H9

**Ph:** .....250-756-2108

**Fax:** .....250-756-1178

---

**Bernard LLP**

15th Floor  
570 Granville Street  
Vancouver, BC V6C 3P1

**Ph:** .....604-681-1700

**Fax:** .....604-681-1788

[www.bernardllp.ca](http://www.bernardllp.ca)

---

**BIMCO The Baltic & International Maritime Council**

161 Bagsvaerdvej  
Bagsvaerd, Copenhagen DK-2880

**Ph:** .....Denmark45-4436-6800

**Fax:** .....45-4436-6868

[www.bimco.org](http://www.bimco.org)

---

**Binnacle Marine Services Limited**

6250 Summit Avenue  
West Vancouver, BC V7W 1Y2

**Ph:** .....604-908-4377

**Fax:** .....604-986-4376

---

**Black Ball Transportation**

430 Belleville Street  
Victoria, BC V8V 1W9

**Ph:** .....250-386-2202

**Fax:** .....250-386-2207

[www.cohoferry.com](http://www.cohoferry.com)

---

**Blue Sky Shipping Co. Ltd**

#5 - 7100 River Road  
Richmond, BC V6X 1X5

**Ph:** .....604-636-4646

**Fax:** .....604-279-9256

---

**BMS Integrated Services**

1277 Georgia Street East  
Vancouver, BC V6A 2A9

**Ph:** .....604-676-0136

**Fax:** .....604-222-8575

[www.bmscom.com](http://www.bmscom.com)

---

**BMT Fleet Technology Ltd.**

412-611 Alexander Street  
Vancouver, BC V6A 1E1

**Ph:** .....604-253-0955

**Fax:** .....604-253-5023

[www.fleetech.com](http://www.fleetech.com)

---

**Boating BC Association**

#300 - 1275 West 6th Avenue  
Vancouver, BC V6H 1A6

**Ph:** .....604-683-5191

**Fax:** .....604-893-8808

[www.bcmta.com](http://www.bcmta.com)

---

**Borden Ladner Gervais LLP**

1200-200 Burrard Street  
Vancouver, BC V7X 1T2

**Ph:** .....604-687-5744

**Fax:** .....604-687-1415

[www.blg.com](http://www.blg.com)

---

**Boughton Law Corporation**

Suite 700 - 595 Burrard Street  
PO Box 49290

Vancouver, BC Postal Code

**Ph:** .....604-687-6789

**Fax:** .....604-683-5317

[www.boughton.ca](http://www.boughton.ca)

---

**BowTech Maritime Consultancy Inc.**

Semaphore House, 992 Hartford Place  
North Vancouver, BC V7H 2J7

**Ph:** .....604-929-3745

**Fax:** .....604-929-2746

---



**Brazil - Consulate**

20th Floor, 666 Burrard Street  
 Vancouver, BC V6C 2X8  
**Ph:** .....604-696-5311  
**Fax:** .....604-696-5366  
[www.consbrastoronto.org](http://www.consbrastoronto.org)

---

**Bridge Terminal Transport Canada Inc.**

7420 Hopcott Road  
 Delta, BC V4G 1B6  
**Ph:** .....604-940-5522  
**Fax:** .....604-940-5511

---

**British Columbia Chamber of Commerce**

1201 - 750 West Pender Street  
 Vancouver, BC V6C 2T8  
**Ph:** .....604-683-0700  
**Fax:** .....604-683-0416  
[www.bcchamber.org](http://www.bcchamber.org)

---

**British Columbia Ferry and Marine Workers' Union**

301 - 710 Redbrick Street  
 Victoria, BC V8T 5J3  
**Ph:** .....250-382-2119  
**Fax:** .....250-385-9042  
[www.bcfmwu.com](http://www.bcfmwu.com)

---

**British Columbia Ferry Services Inc.**

Suite 500-1321 Blanshard Street  
 Victoria, BC V8W 0B7  
**Ph:** .....250-381-1401  
**Fax:** .....250-381-7238  
[www.bcferries.bc.ca](http://www.bcferries.bc.ca)

---

**British Columbia Maritime Employers Association**

500-349 Railway Street  
 Vancouver, BC V6A 1A4  
**Ph:** .....604-688-1155  
**Fax:** .....604-684-2397  
[www.bcmea.com](http://www.bcmea.com)

---

**British Columbia Supercargoes' Association**

206-3711 Delbrook Avenue  
 North Vancouver, BC V7N 3Z4  
**Ph:** .....604-878-1258  
**Fax:** .....604-904-6545  
[www.supercargoes.bc.ca](http://www.supercargoes.bc.ca)

---

**British Columbia Trucking Association**

20111 - 93rd Avenue  
 Langley, BC V1M 4A9  
**Ph:** .....604-888-5319  
**Fax:** .....604-888-2941  
[www.bctrucking.com](http://www.bctrucking.com)

---

**British Columbia Wharf Operators Association**

c/o 15 Mountain Highway  
 North Vancouver, BC V7J 2J9  
**Ph:** .....604-904-2800  
**Fax:** .....604-904-2801  
[www.bcwharfoperators.ca](http://www.bcwharfoperators.ca)

---

**British Consulate General**

800 - 1111 Melville Street  
 Vancouver, BC V6E 3V6  
**Ph:** .....604-683-4421  
**Fax:** .....604-681-0693  
[www.britainincanada.org](http://www.britainincanada.org)

---

**Brymark Installations Group Inc.**

1648 Broadway Street  
 Port Coquitlam, BC V3C2M8  
**Ph:** .....604-944-1206  
**Fax:** .....604-944-1236  
[www.brymarkgroup.com](http://www.brymarkgroup.com)

---

**Bull, Housser & Tupper**

Suite 900-900 Howe Street  
 Vancouver, BC V6Z 2M4  
**Ph:** .....604-687-6575  
**Fax:** .....604-641-4949  
[www.bht.com](http://www.bht.com)

---

**Bureau Veritas (Canada) Inc.**

#801-535 Thurlow Street  
 Vancouver, BC V6E 3L2  
**Ph:** .....604-689-1355  
**Fax:** .....604-689-1356  
[www.bureauveritas.com](http://www.bureauveritas.com)

---

**Burlington Northern-Santa Fe  
 Railway**

400 Brunette Avenue  
 New Westminster, BC V3L 3E8  
**Ph:** .....604-520-5216  
[www.bnsf.com](http://www.bnsf.com)

---

**Burrard Products Terminal  
 (Suncor Energy)**

9955 Barnett Highway  
 Burnaby, BC V3H 3E1  
**Ph:** .....604-933-3000  
**Fax:** .....604-933-3071  
[www.petro-canada.ca](http://www.petro-canada.ca)

---

**Business Council of British  
 Columbia**

810 - 1050 West Pender St.  
 Vancouver, BC V6E 3S7  
**Ph:** .....604-684-3384  
**Fax:** .....604-684-7957  
[www.bcbc.com](http://www.bcbc.com)

---

**Byrne Road Wholesale Lumber**

5161 Byrne Road  
 Burnaby, BC V5J 3H6  
**Ph:** .....604-433-0531  
**Fax:** .....604-433-5834

---

**Canaan Shipping Co.**

11371 Twigg Place  
 Richmond, BC V6V 3C9  
**Ph:** .....604-873-1666  
**Fax:** .....604-295-3200  
[www.canaantransport.com](http://www.canaantransport.com)

---

**Canaan Transport Group**

11371 Twigg Place  
 Richmond, BC V6V 3C9  
**Ph:** .....604-873-1666  
**Fax:** .....604-295-32500  
[www.canaantransport.com](http://www.canaantransport.com)

---

**Canada Border Services Agency  
 - Metro Vancouver District**

412 - 1611 Main Street  
 Vancouver, BC V6A 2W5  
**Ph:** .....604-666-0272  
**Fax:** .....604-666-2962  
[www.cbsa-asfc.gc.ca](http://www.cbsa-asfc.gc.ca)

---

**Canada Border Services Agency  
 - Nanaimo**

201A-60 Front Street  
 Nanaimo, BC V9R 5H7  
**Ph:** .....250-754-0341  
**Fax:** .....250-754-0345  
[www.cbsa-asfc.gc.ca](http://www.cbsa-asfc.gc.ca)

---

**Canada Border Services Agency  
 - Prince Rupert**

P.O. Box: 220  
 7 - 45 Currie Way  
 Prince Rupert, BC V8J 3Y8  
**Ph:** .....250-627-3003  
**Fax:** .....250-627-3041  
[www.cbsa-asfc.gc.ca](http://www.cbsa-asfc.gc.ca)

---

**Canada Border Services Agency  
 - Victoria**

West Coast & Yukon District  
 107-816 Government Street  
 Victoria, BC V8W 1X1  
**Ph:** .....250-363-3339  
**Fax:** .....250-363-0759  
[www.cbsa-asfc.gc.ca](http://www.cbsa-asfc.gc.ca)

---

**Canada Industrial Relations  
 Board - Western Region**

501-300 West Georgia Street  
 Vancouver, BC V6B 6B4  
**Ph:** .....1-800-575-9696  
**Fax:** .....604-666-6071  
[www.cirb-ccri.gc.ca](http://www.cirb-ccri.gc.ca)

---

**Canadian Air Transportation  
 Security Authority**

99 Bank Street, 13th Fl.  
 Ottawa, ON K1P 6B9  
**Ph:** .....1-888-294-2202

---

**Canadian Association of Petroleum Producers**

2100 - 350 7th Ave S.W.  
 Calgary, AB T2P 3N9  
**Ph:** .....403-267-1100  
[www.capp.ca](http://www.capp.ca)

---

**Canadian Centre for Marine Communications**

155 Ridge Road  
 P.O. Box: 8454  
 St. John's, NL A1B 3N9  
**Ph:** .....709-579-4872  
**Fax:** .....709-579-0495

---

**Canadian Chamber of Commerce (The)**

PO Box 38057  
 Calgary, AB T3K 5G9  
**Ph:** .....403-271-0595  
**Fax:** .....403-226-6930  
[www.chamber.ca](http://www.chamber.ca)

---

**Canadian Coast Guard - Ottawa**

200 Kent Street  
 Ottawa, ON K1A 0E6  
**Ph:** .....613-993-0999  
**Fax:** .....613-990-1866

---

**Canadian Coast Guard - Pacific Region Head Office**

25 Huron Street  
 Victoria, BC V8V 4V9  
**Ph:** .....250-413-2800  
**Fax:** .....250-413-2800  
[www.ccg-gcc.gc.ca](http://www.ccg-gcc.gc.ca)

---

**Canadian Croatian Congress**

3550 Commercial Street  
 Vancouver, BC V5N 4E9  
**Ph:** .....604-871-7190  
**Fax:** .....604-879-2256

---

**Canadian Food Inspection Agency - Ottawa**

59 Camelot Drive  
 Ottawa, ON K1A 0Y9  
**Ph:** .....613-773-2342  
**Fax:** .....800-465-7735  
[www.inspection.gc.ca](http://www.inspection.gc.ca)

---

**Canadian Food Inspection Agency - Prince Rupert**

Harbour Operations  
 B-3, 417 2nd Avenue West  
 Prince Rupert, BC V8J 1G8  
**Ph:** .....250-627-3033  
**Fax:** .....250-624-3806  
[www.inspection.gc.ca](http://www.inspection.gc.ca)

---

**Canadian Food Inspection Agency - Vancouver**

Harbour Operations  
 Floor 2, Room 270, 858 Beatty Street  
 Vancouver, BC V6B 1C1  
**Ph:** .....604-666-3837  
**Fax:** .....604-666-1156  
[www.inspection.gc.ca](http://www.inspection.gc.ca)

---

**Canadian Freightways**

PO Box 1108, Station T  
 Calgary, AB T2H 2J1  
**Ph:** .....403-287-1090  
**Fax:** .....403-243-1395

---

**Canadian Grain Commission**

300-333 Seymour Street  
 Vancouver, BC V6B 5A6  
**Ph:** .....604-666-0488  
**Fax:** .....604-666-8703  
[www.grainscanada.gc.ca](http://www.grainscanada.gc.ca)

---

**Canadian Intermodal Services Inc.**

11660 Mitchell Road  
 Richmond, BC V6V 1T7  
**Ph:** .....604-324-2700  
**Fax:** .....604-324-4599  
[www.canintermodal.com](http://www.canintermodal.com)

---

**Canadian K9 Group Ltd.**

194-1896 West Broadway  
 Vancouver, BC V6J 1Y9  
**Ph:** .....604-841-3763  
**Fax:** .....604-575-0718  
[www.canadiank9.com](http://www.canadiank9.com)

---

**Canadian Manufacturers & Exporters**

BC Division  
540-688 West Hastings St.  
Vancouver, BC Postal Code  
**Ph:** .....604.713.7800  
**Fax:** .....604.713.7801  
[www.cme-mec.ca](http://www.cme-mec.ca)

**Canadian Marine Pilots' Association**

155 Queen Street, Suite 1302  
Ottawa, ON K1P 6L1  
**Ph:** .....613-829-9531  
**Fax:** .....613-596-6079  
[www.marinepilots.ca](http://www.marinepilots.ca)

**Canadian Maritime Law Association**

1155 Rene-Levesque Blvd. West,  
Suite 4000  
Montreal, PQ H3B 3V2  
[www.cmla.org](http://www.cmla.org)

**Canadian Maritime Services Inc.**

534 Linton Street  
Coquitlam, BC V3J 6J2  
**Ph:** .....604-999-8774  
**Fax:** .....604-939-5547

**Canadian Merchant Service Guild**

310 - 218 Blue Mountain Street  
Coquitlam, BC V3K 4H2  
**Ph:** .....604-939-8990  
**Fax:** .....604-939-8950  
[www.cmsg-gmmc.ca](http://www.cmsg-gmmc.ca)

**Canadian Merchant Service Guild - Ottawa**

1150 Morrison Drive, Suite 150  
Ottawa, ON K2H 8S9  
**Ph:** .....613-829-9531

**Canadian Pacific Railway**

401 9th Avenue SW  
Calgary, AB T2P 4Z4  
**Ph:** .....1-888-333-8111  
**Fax:** .....1-403-205-9058  
[www.cpr.ca](http://www.cpr.ca)

**Canadian Pest Control Ltd.**

101 - 84 North Bend Street  
Coquitlam, BC V3K 6H1  
**Ph:** .....604-524-5511  
**Fax:** .....604-524-3500  
[www.canadianpest.com](http://www.canadianpest.com)

**Canadian Shipowners Association**

350 Sparks Street, Suite 1208  
Ottawa, ON K1R 7S8  
**Ph:** .....613-232-3539  
**Fax:** .....613-232-6211  
[www.shipowners.ca](http://www.shipowners.ca)

**Canadian Transportation Agency - Pacific Region**

560 - 800 Burrard Street  
Vancouver, BC V6Z 2V8  
**Ph:** .....604-666-0620  
**Fax:** .....604-666-1267  
[www.otc-cta.gc.ca](http://www.otc-cta.gc.ca)

**Can-Am West Carriers Inc.**

400 Riverside  
Abbotsford, BC V2S 7N8  
**Ph:** .....604-857-1375  
**Fax:** .....604-857-7951  
[www.canamtransportation.com](http://www.canamtransportation.com)

**Canexus Chemicals Canada Limited Partnership**

100 Amherst Avenue  
North Vancouver, BC V7H 1S4  
**Ph:** .....604-929-1107  
**Fax:** .....604-929-9396  
[www.canexus.com](http://www.canexus.com)

**Canforce Pest Control**

1054955 Newton Street  
Burnaby, BC V5H 4B8  
**Ph:** .....604-726-4900

**Canpac Divers, Inc.**

983 West 3d Street  
North Vancouver, BC V7P 1E4  
**Ph:** .....604-984-8383  
**Fax:** .....604-987-0007  
[www.canpacdivers.com](http://www.canpacdivers.com)

**Canpotex Shipping Services Ltd.**

c/o Neptune Bulk Terminals  
 PO Box 86367  
 North Vancouver, BC V7L 4K6  
**Ph:** .....604-983-4429  
**Fax:** .....604-648-8553  
[www.canpotex.com](http://www.canpotex.com)

---

**Cantech Inspections Ltd.**

106-3738 North Fraser Way  
 Burnaby, BC V5J 5G7  
**Ph:** .....604-434-4443  
**Fax:** .....604-434-4449  
[www.cantechinspections.com](http://www.cantechinspections.com)

---

**Canwest Marine Services Inc.**

203 - 11240 Bridgeport Road  
 Richmond, BC V6X 1T2  
**Ph:** .....604-773-5731  
**Fax:** .....604-253-5731

---

**Carah Worldwide Consulting Inc.**

304 - 2906 West Broadway  
 Vancouver, BC V6K 2G8  
**Ph:** .....778-989-7045  
**Fax:** .....604-732-7046

---

**Cargill Vancouver Terminal**

801 Low Level Road  
 North Vancouver, BC V7L 1A7  
**Ph:** .....604-990-2576  
**Fax:** .....604-990-2559

---

**Cascadia Terminal**

3333 New Brighton Road  
 Vancouver, BC V5K 5J7  
**Ph:** .....604-293-6211  
**Fax:** .....604-293-6219  
[www.viterra.ca](http://www.viterra.ca)

---

**Catherwood Towing**

101-32885 Mission Way  
 Mission, BC V2V 6E4  
**Ph:** .....604-826-9221  
**Fax:** .....604-826-9223

---

**CEDA Emergency Response Team**

1564 Booth Avenue  
 Coquitlam, BC V3K 1B9  
**Ph:** .....604-540-4100  
**Fax:** .....604-540-4200  
[www.cedagroup.com](http://www.cedagroup.com)

---

**Cerescorp Co.**

999 Canada Place, Suite 530  
 Vancouver, BC V6C 3E2  
**Ph:** .....604-641-1349  
**Fax:** .....604-641-1214  
[www.ceresglobal.com](http://www.ceresglobal.com)

---

**Certispec Services Inc.**

2813 Murray Street  
 Port Moody, BC V3H 1X3  
**Ph:** .....604-469-9180  
**Fax:** .....604-469-0993  
[www.certispec.com](http://www.certispec.com)

---

**Challenge Marine Ltd.**

870 Cordova Street E.  
 Vancouver, BC V6A 1M4  
**Ph:** .....604-254-1919  
**Fax:** .....604-254-7593

---

**Chamber of Marine Commerce**

350 Sparks Street  
 Ottawa, ON K1R 7S8  
**Ph:** .....613-233-8779  
**Fax:** .....613-233-3743  
[www.cmc-ccm.com](http://www.cmc-ccm.com)

---

**Chamber of Shipping of British Columbia**

100-1111 West Hastings Street  
 Vancouver, BC V6E2J3  
**Ph:** .....604-681-2351  
**Fax:** .....604-681-4364  
[www.cosbc.ca](http://www.cosbc.ca)

---

**Chartered Institute of Logistics and Transport - North America**

Suite 900  
275 Slater Street  
Ottawa, ON K1P 5H9  
**Ph:** .....613-688-1438  
**Fax:** .....613-688-0966  
[www.ciltna.com](http://www.ciltna.com)

**Chase Towing & Salvage**

901 Arden Road  
Victoria, BC V9B 5B4  
**Ph:** .....250-478-5868  
**Fax:** .....250-478-7211

**China - Consulate General**

3380 Granville Street  
Vancouver, BC V6H 3K3  
**Ph:** .....604-730-6889  
[www.chinaembassycanada.org/eng](http://www.chinaembassycanada.org/eng)

**China Certification & Inspection Corporation (Canada) Inc.**

250 - 5611 Cooney Road  
Richmond, BC V6X 3J5  
**Ph:** .....604-278-0790  
**Fax:** .....604-278-0970  
[eng.cciic.com](http://eng.cciic.com)

**China Classification Society (Canada)**

Suite 916-6081 No. 3 Road  
Richmond, BC V6Y 2B2  
**Ph:** .....604-278-1835  
**Fax:** .....604-278-1856  
[www.ccs.org.cn/en](http://www.ccs.org.cn/en)

**China Ocean Shipping (Canada) Inc.**

Suite 2288 Four Bentall Centre  
1055 Dunsmuir Street, PO Box 49208  
Vancouver, BC V7X 1K8  
**Ph:** .....604-689-8989  
**Fax:** .....604-689-8366  
[www.cosco.ca](http://www.cosco.ca)

**China Shipping (Canada) Agency Co. Ltd.**

Unit 730-8100 Granville Avenue  
Richmond, BC V6Y 3T6  
**Ph:** .....604-632-3881  
**Fax:** .....604-633-0641  
[www.chinashipping.ca](http://www.chinashipping.ca)

**Chryan Marine Claims Services Ltd.**

PO Box 10  
Sechelt, BC V0N 3A0  
**Ph:** .....604-740-3883  
**Fax:** .....604-740-3884

**City Pest Control**

2233 Kaptey Avenue  
Coquitlam, BC V3K 6C7  
**Ph:** .....604-720-2245  
**Fax:** .....604-540-7370

**Clean Air Services Canada Ltd.**

5-19747 Telegraph Trail  
Langley, BC V1M 3E6  
**Ph:** .....604-888-7488  
**Fax:** .....604-888-2828  
[www.cleanairservices.com](http://www.cleanairservices.com)

**CLIA North West and Canada**

Suite 100  
1111 West Hastings Street  
Vancouver, BC V6E 2J3  
**Ph:** .....604-681-9515  
**Fax:** .....604-681-4364  
[www.clia-nwc.com](http://www.clia-nwc.com)

**CMA-CGM (Canada) Inc.**

1720 - 1177 West Hastings Street  
Vancouver, BC V6E 2K3  
**Ph:** .....604-681-0987  
**Fax:** .....604-681-6835  
[www.cma-cgm.com](http://www.cma-cgm.com)

**CMC Electronics Inc.**

3839 Still Creek Avenue  
Burnaby, BC V5C 4E2  
**Ph:** .....604-435-1455  
**Fax:** .....604-435-2231  
[www.cmcelectronics.ca](http://www.cmcelectronics.ca)



**CN Rail**

Thorton Yard  
 Suite 200, 11717-138th Street  
 Surrey, BC V3R 6T5  
**Ph:** .....1-888-888-5909  
[www.cn.ca](http://www.cn.ca)

---

**CN Rail**

Prince Rupert Yard  
 3100 Scott Road  
 Prince Rupert, BC V8J 3P4  
**Ph:** .....250-624-2124  
**Fax:** .....250-624-2323

---

**Coal Association of Canada**

Suite 150, 205 Ninth Avenue S.E.  
 Calgary, AB T2G 0R3  
**Ph:** .....403-262-1544  
**Fax:** .....403-265-7604  
[www.coal.ca](http://www.coal.ca)

---

**Coast 2000 Terminals Ltd.**

16080 Portside Road  
 Richmond, BC V6W 1M1  
**Ph:** .....604-270-3625  
**Fax:** .....604-270-6302  
[www.coast2000.com](http://www.coast2000.com)

---

**Coast Forest Products Association**

1200 - 1090 West Pender Street  
 Vancouver, BC V6E 2N7  
**Ph:** .....604-891-1237  
**Fax:** .....604-682-8641  
[www.coastforest.org](http://www.coastforest.org)

---

**Coast Underwriters Ltd.**

1610-200 Granville Street,  
 Vancouver, BC V6C 1S4  
  
**Ph:** .....604-629-3833  
**Fax:** .....604-683-8561  
[www.coast-uw.com](http://www.coast-uw.com)

---

**Coastal Containers Ltd.**

2525 Commissioner Street  
 Vancouver, BC V5K 5E5  
**Ph:** .....604-255-9390  
**Fax:** .....604-255-9392

---

**Coastal Mountain Fuels Ltd**

8027 Enterprise St.  
 Burnaby, BC V5A 1V5  
**Ph:** .....604-945-4391  
**Fax:** .....604-945-7107

---

**Coastal Pacific Xpress Inc.**

5355 - 152nd Street  
 Surrey, BC V3S 5A5  
**Ph:** .....604-575-4200  
**Fax:** .....604-575-3778  
[www.cpx.ca](http://www.cpx.ca)

---

**Cole Freight**

116 - 5000 Miller Road  
 Richmond, BC V7B 1K6  
**Ph:** .....604-273-5161  
**Fax:** .....604-273-2053

---

**Colledge Transportation Consulting (CTC) Inc.**

1137 Kuma Crescent  
 Delta, BC v4M 2K8  
**Ph:** .....604-943-0007

---

**Colley West Shipping Ltd.**

2170-1050 West Pender Street  
 Vancouver, BC V6E 3S7  
**Ph:** .....604-687-3733  
**Fax:** .....604-687-2034  
[www.colleywest.bc.ca](http://www.colleywest.bc.ca)

---

**Columbia Containers Ltd.**

2775 Commissioner Street  
 Vancouver, BC V5K 1A1  
**Ph:** .....604-254-9461  
**Fax:** .....604-254-4482  
[www.columbiacontainers.com](http://www.columbiacontainers.com)

---

**Comar Electrical Services Ltd.**

114 - 1515 Broadway Street  
Port Coquitlam, BC V3C 3Z8

**Ph:** .....604-941-7646

**Fax:** .....604-941-7610

[www.comarelectric.com](http://www.comarelectric.com)

**Comfac Services Ltd.**

8660 Grand View Drive  
Chilliwack, BC V2R 4A1

**Ph:** .....604-793-9828

**Commissionaires British Columbia**

801-595 Howe Street  
Box 22

Vancouver, BC V6C 2T5

**Ph:** .....604-646-3330

**Fax:** .....604-681-9864

[www.commissionaires.bc.ca](http://www.commissionaires.bc.ca)

**Company of Master Mariners of Canada**

401 East Waterfront Road  
Vancouver, BC V6A 4G9

<http://www.mastermariners.ca/>

**Compass Marine Services**

640-1050 West Pender Street  
Vancouver, BC V6E 3S7

**Ph:** .....604-669-0100

**Fax:** .....604-681-9283

[www.compassmarine.ca](http://www.compassmarine.ca)

**Consolidated Fastfrate Inc.**

1375 Kingsway Avenue  
Port Coquitlam, BC V3C 4W1

**Ph:** .....604-941-0691

**Fax:** .....604-941-4254

[www.fastfrate.com](http://www.fastfrate.com)

**ContainerWorld Forwarding Services Inc.**

16133 Blundell Road  
Richmond, BC V6W 0A3

**Ph:** .....604-276-1308

**Fax:** .....604-276-1301

**Control Union Canada Inc.**

103 - 173 Forester Street  
North Vancouver, BC V7H 0A6

**Ph:** .....604-988-8484

**Fax:** .....604-988-9484

[www.controlunion.com](http://www.controlunion.com)

**Corrosion Services Company Ltd**

1103 Cliveden Avenue East  
Anasis Island

Delta, BC V3M 6G9

**Ph:** .....604-521-1234

**Fax:** .....604-521-0190

[www.corrosionservice.com](http://www.corrosionservice.com)

**Council of Marine Carriers**

215 - 3989 Henning Drive  
Burnaby, BC V5C 6P8

**Ph:** .....604-687-9677

**Fax:** .....604-687-1788

[www.comc.ca](http://www.comc.ca)

**Courtney Agencies Ltd.**

802-535 Thurlow Street  
Vancouver, BC V6E 3L2

**Ph:** .....604-684-7505

**Fax:** .....604-683-7004

[www.courtney.bc.ca](http://www.courtney.bc.ca)

**CP Rail**

Vancouver Intermodal Yard  
17900 Kennedy Road

Pitt Meadows, BC V3Y 1Z1

**Ph:** .....888-333-8111

**Fax:** .....604-460-1313

**Crawford & Company, Global Marine Services**

280-2985 Virtual Way  
Vancouver, BC V5M 4X7

**Ph:** .....604-436-2277

**Fax:** .....604-436-1211

[www.crawfordandcompany.ca](http://www.crawfordandcompany.ca)

**Cruise Industry Association of B.C. (CIABC)**

615 - 1445 Marpole Avenue  
Vancouver, BC V6H 1S5

**Ph:** .....604-619-9699

[www.ciabc.ca](http://www.ciabc.ca)

**Cruise Ship Medical Services**

Burrard Health Centre  
505 - 1160 Burrard Street  
Vancouver, BC V6Z 2E8

**Ph:** .....604-683-0206  
**Fax:** .....604-683-0203

---

**CSL International**

1433 - 1130 West Pender Street  
Vancouver, BC V6E 4A4

**Ph:** .....604-235-1390  
**Fax:** .....604-235-1394  
[www.cslint.com](http://www.cslint.com)

---

**CTL Westrans Shipbrokers**

2200-1050 West Pender Street  
Vancouver, BC V6E 3S7

**Ph:** .....604-681-4331  
**Fax:** .....604-681-5376  
[www.cctlwestrans.com](http://www.cctlwestrans.com)

---

**Cullen Diesel Power Ltd.**

9300 192nd Street  
Surrey, BC V4N 3R8

**Ph:** .....604-888-1211  
**Fax:** .....604-888-4749  
[www.ddabc.com](http://www.ddabc.com)

---

**Danish Consulate**

755 - 777 Hornby Street  
Vancouver, BC V6Z 1S4

**Ph:** .....604-684-5171  
**Fax:** .....604-682-8054  
[www.ambottawa.um.dk/en](http://www.ambottawa.um.dk/en)

---

**Davidson & Sons Customs Brokers Ltd.**

1220-1188 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver, BC V6E 4A2

**Ph:** .....604-681-5132  
**Fax:** .....604-681-2601

---

[www.davidsonandsons.com](http://www.davidsonandsons.com)

---

**Davison Wiebe Douvelos, LLP**

1350 - 885 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver, BC V6C 3E8

**Ph:** .....604-685-6864  
**Fax:** .....604-685-7878  
[www.dwdlaw.ca](http://www.dwdlaw.ca)

---

**DBC Marine Safety Systems Limited**

#101 - 3760 Jacombs Road  
Richmond, BC V6V 1Y6

**Ph:** .....604-278-3221  
**Fax:** .....604-278-7812  
[www.dbcmarine.com](http://www.dbcmarine.com)

---

**Deas Pacific Marine Inc.**

12800 Rice Mill Road  
Richmond, BC V6W 1A1

**Ph:** .....604-241-7306  
**Fax:** .....604-275-2915

---

**Deep Blue Sea International Waste Disposal**

PO Box 28649  
Willingdon Heights RPO  
Burnaby, BC V5C 6J4

**Ph:** .....604-438-0704  
**Fax:** .....604-924-2382

---

**Delta Container Limited Partnership**

7764-80th Street  
Delta, BC V4G 1C1

**Ph:** .....604-940-7725  
**Fax:** .....604-940-7760

---

**Delta Maritime Management Ltd.**

845 Eden Crescent  
Delta, BC V4L 1W6

**Ph:** .....604-943-1217  
**Fax:** .....604-943-1217

---

**DHL Express (Canada) Ltd.**

303 Vernon Drive  
Vancouver, BC V6A 3N3

**Ph:** .....604-665-2421  
**Fax:** .....604-665-4611  
[www.dhl.com](http://www.dhl.com)

---

**DHL Global Forwarding (Canada) Inc.**

230 - 13091 Vanier Place  
Richmond, BC V6V 2J1

**Ph:** .....604-207-8100

**Fax:** .....604-207-8101

[www.dhl.com](http://www.dhl.com)

---

**Dick's Lumber and Building Supplies Ltd.**

2580 Gilmore Avenue  
Burnaby, BC V5C 4T5

**Ph:** .....604-437-1111

**Fax:** .....604-437-8542

[www.dickslumber.com](http://www.dickslumber.com)

---

**District of Kitimat**

270 City Centre  
Kitimat, BC V8C 2H7

**Ph:** .....250-632-8900

**Fax:** .....250-632-4995

[www.kitimat.ca/EN/main/business/port-of-kitimat.html](http://www.kitimat.ca/EN/main/business/port-of-kitimat.html)

---

**Diversified Electronics**

8521 Eastlake Drive  
Burnaby, BC V5A 4T7

**Ph:** .....604-421-1234

**Fax:** .....604-421-1052

[www.diversifiedelectronics.ca](http://www.diversifiedelectronics.ca)

---

**DNV - GL**

804 1112 West Pender Street  
Vancouver, BC V6E 2S1

**Ph:** .....604-689-7425

**Fax:** .....604-689-7450

[www.dnv.com](http://www.dnv.com)

---

**Dolphin Delivery Ltd.**

4201 Lozells Avenue  
Burnaby, BC V5A 2Z4

**Ph:** .....604-421-7059

**Fax:** .....604-421-8446

[www.dolphindelivery.ca](http://www.dolphindelivery.ca)

---

**Downtown Custom Metal Works Ltd.**

1356 East Pender Street  
Vancouver, BC V5L 1V8

**Ph:** .....604-216-2626

**Fax:** .....604-216-2646

---

**DP World Nanaimo**

750 Jackson Road  
Nanaimo, BC V9X 1J2

---

**DP World Vancouver**

777 Centennial Road  
Vancouver, BC V6A 1A3

**Ph:** .....604-255-5151

**Fax:** .....604-662-8464

[www.dpworld.ca](http://www.dpworld.ca)

---

**Drew Marine**

116 East 6th Avenue  
New Westminster, BC V3L4G7

**Ph:** .....604-649-8108

**Fax:** .....604-525-1545

[www.drew-marine.com](http://www.drew-marine.com)

---

**Duke Point Barge Terminal**

870 Jackson Rd  
Nanaimo, BC V9X 1J2

**Ph:** .....250-722-7323

**Fax:** .....250-722-7076

---

**Dynamic Engineering Inc.**

1270 Frances Street  
Vancouver, BC V6A 1Z5

**Ph:** .....604-253-4427

**Fax:** .....604-253-3553

[www.dynamicengineering.com](http://www.dynamicengineering.com)

---

**Earl's Marine Closures**

Unit 102 - 9725 192 Street  
Surrey, BC V4N4C7

**Ph:** .....604-888-9498

**Fax:** .....604-888-9492

[www.marineclosures.com](http://www.marineclosures.com)

---

**Early Recovered Resources Inc.**

10487 River Road  
Delta, BC V4C 2R1

**Ph:** .....604-583-9964

**Fax:** .....604-583-9964

---

**Ecofab Maintenance Ltd.**

1645 Lonsdale Avenue  
 North Vancouver, BC V7M 2J5  
**Ph:** .....604-903-2000  
**Fax:** .....604-903-2025  
[www.ecofab.com](http://www.ecofab.com)

---

**Ecolab**

#110, 8299 129th Street  
 Surrey, BC V3W 2A6  
**Ph:** .....604-590-5961  
**Fax:** .....604-590-5962  
[www.ecolab.com](http://www.ecolab.com)

---

**EcuLine Canada Inc.**

260-10691 Shellbridge Way  
 Richmond, BC V7X 2W8  
**Ph:** .....604-244-3190  
**Fax:** .....604-244-1788  
[www.eculine.net](http://www.eculine.net)

---

**Egon Marine Services Ltd.**

10440 Bird Road  
 Richmond, BC V6X 1N6  
**Ph:** .....604-671-5461  
**Fax:** .....604-273-5641  
[www.egonmarine.com](http://www.egonmarine.com)

---

**Elander Inspection Ltd.**

Suite 128 - 11800 River Road  
 Richmond, BC V6X 1Z7  
**Ph:** .....604-214-1318  
**Fax:** .....604-214-1349  
[www.elanderinspection.ca](http://www.elanderinspection.ca)

---

**Elmar Electronic Marine Ltd.**

1521 Columbia Street  
 North Vancouver, BC V7J 1A3  
**Ph:** .....604-986-5582  
**Fax:** .....604-984-4041

---

**Empire Grain Stevedoring Ltd.**

#200-395 Railway Street  
 Vancouver, BC V6A 1A6  
**Ph:** .....604-687-5766  
**Fax:** .....604-689-3542

---

**Empire Shipping Agency Limited**

307-611 Alexander Street  
 Vancouver, BC V6A 1E1  
**Ph:** .....604-255-1116  
**Fax:** .....604-255-1152  
[www.empireship.com](http://www.empireship.com)

---

**Enfotec Technical Services**

Suite 3500, 1000 de la Gauchetiere West  
 Montreal, PQ H3B 4W5

---

**Environment Canada - Ottawa**

10 Wellington, 23rd Floor  
 Gatineau, ON K1A 0H3  
**Ph:** .....819-997-2800  
**Fax:** .....819-994-1412  
[www.ec.gc.ca](http://www.ec.gc.ca)

---

**Environment Canada - Pacific**

Suite 201 - 401 Burrard Street  
 Vancouver, BC V6C 3S5  
**Ph:** .....604-664-9100  
**Fax:** .....604-713-9541  
[www.pyr.ec.gc.ca](http://www.pyr.ec.gc.ca)

---

**Euro Asia Transload Inc.**

16160 Blundell Road  
 Richmond, BC V6W 0A2  
**Ph:** .....604-278-3854  
[www.euroasiainc.com](http://www.euroasiainc.com)

---

**Eurocan Terminal**

Post Office Box 1400  
 Eurocan Way  
 Kitimat, BC V8C 2G1  
**Ph:** .....1-250-632-6111  
**Fax:** .....1-250-632-3473  
[www.westfraser.com](http://www.westfraser.com)

---

**Evergreen Shipping Agency (America) Corporation**

1010 Granville Square  
 200 Granville Street  
 Vancouver, BC V6C 1S4  
**Ph:** .....604-639-8080  
**Fax:** .....604-682-7993  
[www.evergreen-america.com](http://www.evergreen-america.com)

---

**Expeditors Canada Inc.**

21320 Gordon Way, Suite 200  
Richmond, BC V6W 1J8

**Ph:** .....604-244-8543

**Fax:** .....604-244-8503

[www.expeditors.com](http://www.expeditors.com)

---

**F&G Delivery Ltd.**

9324 192nd Avenue  
Surrey, BC V4N 3R8

**Ph:** .....604-888-5150

**Fax:** .....604-888-4164

[www.fgdelivery.com](http://www.fgdelivery.com)

---

**F. Punzalan Ent. Ltd.**

#104-3905 Albert Street  
Burnaby, BC V5C 2E2

**Ph:** .....604-506-3431

**Fax:** .....604-270-4340

---

**F.I. Hopkinson Marine Surveyors**

1225 Riverside Drive  
North Vancouver, BC V7H 1V6

**Ph:** .....604-924-4903

**Fax:** .....604-924-4906

---

**Fairmont Shipping (Canada) Ltd.**

300-1112 West Pender Street  
Vancouver, BC V6E 2S1

**Ph:** .....604-685-3318

**Fax:** .....604-602-6886

---

**Fairview Container Terminal**

PO Box 98  
3100 Scott Road  
Prince Rupert, BC V8J 3P4

**Ph:** .....250-624-2124

**Fax:** .....250-624-2323

[www.mahercanada.com](http://www.mahercanada.com)

---

**FarmLink Marketing Solutions**

110-93 Lombard Avenue  
Winnipeg, MB R3B 3B1

**Ph:** .....204-832-2133

---

**FedEx Trade Networks Transport & Brokerage (Canada) Inc.**

240-13777 Commerce Parkway  
Richmond, BC V6V 2X3

**Ph:** .....604-278-7785

**Fax:** .....604-278-7410

[www.ftn.fedex.com](http://www.ftn.fedex.com)

---

**Felita Ship Chandler**

12042 Cambie Road  
Richmond, BC V6V 1G4

**Ph:** .....604-270-8111

**Fax:** .....604-270-8484

---

**Fernandes Marine Services Ltd.**

6142 184 A Street  
Surrey, BC V3S 7P8

**Ph:** .....604-574-0273

**Fax:** .....604-574-0227

[www.fernandesmarine.ca](http://www.fernandesmarine.ca)

---

**Fibreco Export Inc.**

1209 McKean Avenue  
North Vancouver, BC V7P 3H9

**Ph:** .....604-980-6543

**Fax:** .....604-984-2593

[www.fibreco.com](http://www.fibreco.com)

---

**Finland - Consultate General**

1100 - 1188 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver, BC V6E 4A2

**Ph:** .....604-688-4483

**Fax:** .....604-687-4888

[www.finland.ca](http://www.finland.ca)

---

**Finning Canada**

19100 94th Avenue  
Surrey, BC V4N 5C3

**Ph:** .....604-881-2600

**Fax:** .....604-881-2666

[www.finning.ca](http://www.finning.ca)

---

**Fish Safe British Columbia**

Unit 2 - 11771 Horseshoe Way  
Richmond, BC V7A 4V4

**Ph:** .....604-261-9700

**Fax:** .....604-275-7140

---



**Fisheries and Oceans Canada - Ottawa**

200 Kent Street  
Ottawa, ON K1A 0E6  
**Ph:** .....613-993-1936

---

**Fisheries and Oceans Canada - Regional Office**

200 - 401 Burrard Street  
Vancouver, BC V6C 3S4  
**Ph:** .....604-666-0384  
**Fax:** .....604-666-1847  
[www.dfo-mpo.gc.ca](http://www.dfo-mpo.gc.ca)

---

**Fishing Vessel Owners Association of BC**

406 - 535 Howe Street  
Vancouver, BC V6C 2Z4  
**Ph:** .....604-684-4493  
**Fax:** .....604-638-0116

---

**Foreign Affairs and International Trade**

Regional Office  
2000-300 West Georgia Street,  
Vancouver, BC V6B 6E1  
**Ph:** .....604-666-0434  
**Fax:** .....604-666-0954  
[www.tradecommissioner.gc.ca](http://www.tradecommissioner.gc.ca)

---

**Foreign Electronics Inc.**

7-111 West Broadway  
Vancouver, BC V5Y 1P4  
**Ph:** .....604-879-1189  
**Fax:** .....604-874-1165  
[www.foreignelectronics.ca](http://www.foreignelectronics.ca)

---

**Foss Maritime Company**

1151 Fairview Ave. N.  
Seattle, WA 98109  
**Ph:** .....206-281-3800  
**Fax:** .....206-281-4702  
[www.foss.com](http://www.foss.com)

---

**Fraser River Pile & Dredge (GP) Inc.**

1830 River Drive  
New Westminster, BC V3M 2A8  
**Ph:** .....604-522-7971  
**Fax:** .....604-521-7530  
[www.frdp.com](http://www.frdp.com)

---

**Fraser Surrey Docks**

11060 Elevator Road  
Surrey, BC V3V 2R7  
**Ph:** .....604-581-2233  
**Fax:** .....604-588-4811  
[www.fsd.bc.ca](http://www.fsd.bc.ca)

---

**Fred Holmes Fuel Injection**

100-13571 Verdun Place  
Richmond, BC V5Y 3T8  
**Ph:** .....604-273-7700  
**Fax:** .....604-273-7750  
[www.fredholmesfuelinjection.com](http://www.fredholmesfuelinjection.com)

---

**FWD Engineering Ltd.**

208 - 340 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver, BC V7J 2C1  
**Ph:** .....604-904-2039

---

**FWS Group of Companies**

8668 Commerce Court  
Burnaby, BC V5A 4N7  
**Ph:** .....604-454-2476

---

**G.L. Garnett Consulting Ltd.**

1574 Wilmot Place  
Victoria, BC V8R 5S4  
**Ph:** .....250-370-0049  
**Fax:** .....250-370-0049

---

**G.W. Nickerson Co. Ltd.**

30-342 Third Avenue West  
PO Box 8  
Prince Rupert, BC V8J 1L5  
**Ph:** .....250-624-5233  
**Fax:** .....250-624-5855

---

**Gateway Shipping & Transport**

22 Deville Crescent  
Kitimat, BC V8C 2K5

**Ph:** .....1-250-632-9880

**Fax:** .....1-250-632-9885

[www.gatewayshipping.ca](http://www.gatewayshipping.ca)

---

**Gearbulk Shipping Canada Ltd.**

1410 - 555 West Hastings St.  
Vancouver, BC V6B 4N4

**Ph:** .....604-689-7194

**Fax:** .....604-669-1824

[www.gearbulk.com](http://www.gearbulk.com)

---

**Genesis Maritime (Canada) Ltd.**

#5 - 7100 River Road  
Richmond, BC V6X 1X5

**Ph:** .....604-351-4800

**Fax:** .....604-608-2940

[www.genesismaritime.com](http://www.genesismaritime.com)

---

**Germany - Consulate General**

World Trade Centre  
704-999 Canada Pl, Vancouver, BC V6C 3E1  
Vancouver, BC V6C 3E1

**Ph:** .....604-684-8377

---

**Giaschi & Margolis**

401 - 815 Hornby Street  
Vancouver, BC V6Z 2E6

**Ph:** .....604-681-2866

**Fax:** .....604-681-4260

[www.admiraltylaw.com](http://www.admiraltylaw.com)

---

**Gillespie-Munroe Inc.**

1166 Alberni Street  
Vancouver, BC V6E 1A5

**Ph:** .....604-232-1043

**Fax:** .....604-232-1053

[www.gmunroe.ca](http://www.gmunroe.ca)

---

**Gisborne Group, The**

7476 Hedley Avenue  
Burnaby, BC V5E 2P9

**Ph:** .....604-520-7300

**Fax:** .....604-522-0425

[www.gisborne.com](http://www.gisborne.com)

---

**Global Agriculture Trans-loading Inc.**

11678 - 130th Street  
Surrey, BC V3R 2Y3

**Ph:** .....604-580-1786

**Fax:** .....604-580-2786

[www.gatloading.com](http://www.gatloading.com)

---

**Global Port Machinery Ltd.**

156-12040 68th Avenue  
Surrey, BC V3W 1P5

**Ph:** .....604-837-9391

**Fax:** .....604-576-6663

[www.globalportmachinery.com](http://www.globalportmachinery.com)

---

**Global Underwater Ship Repair**

1618 SE Marine Drive  
Vancouver, BC V5P 2R6

**Ph:** .....604-973-0244

[www.umc-int.com](http://www.umc-int.com)

---

**Governor Control Sales & Services Ltd.**

2992 Nanaimo Street  
Vancouver, BC V5N 5G3

**Ph:** .....604-431-9588

**Fax:** .....604-431-9575

[www.governorcontrol.com](http://www.governorcontrol.com)

---

**Grain Workers Union - Local 333**

2405 E. Hastings Street  
Vancouver, BC V5K 1Y8

**Ph:** .....604-254-8635

**Fax:** .....604-254-6254

[www.geu.ca/728](http://www.geu.ca/728)

---

**Gray Line of Vancouver**

255 East 1st Avenue  
Vancouver, BC V5T 1A7

**Ph:** .....604-879-9287

**Fax:** .....604-879-1105

[www.grayline.ca](http://www.grayline.ca)

---

**Great Lakes Pilotage Authority**

202 Pitt Street, 2nd Floor  
P.O. Box 95  
Cornwall, ON K6H 5R9

**Ph:** .....613-933-2991

**Fax:** .....613-932-3793

[www.glpaa-apgl.com](http://www.glpaa-apgl.com)

---

**Greater Vancouver Gateway Council**

800 Robson Street  
 Vancouver, BC V6Z 3B7  
**Ph:** .....604-682-5330  
**Fax:** .....604-822-8423  
[www.gvgc.ca](http://www.gvgc.ca)

---

**Greater Victoria Harbour Authority**

189 Dallas Road  
 Victoria, BC V8V 1A1  
**Ph:** .....250-383-8300  
**Fax:** .....250-383-8322  
[www.victoriaharbour.org](http://www.victoriaharbour.org)

---

**Greece - Consulate General**

Shipping Department  
 817-602 West Hastings Street  
 Vancouver, BC V6B 1P2  
**Ph:** .....604-681-0108  
**Fax:** .....604-689-0103  
[www.grconsulate.com](http://www.grconsulate.com)

---

**Greenwich Marine Services**

1734 Duncan Drive  
 Delta, BC V4L 1S2  
**Ph:** .....604-940-0922  
**Fax:** .....604-940-0926  
[www.greenwichmarineservices.ca/](http://www.greenwichmarineservices.ca/)

---

**Greenwood Maritime Solutions Ltd.**

4022 Rainbow Hill Lane  
 Victoria, BC V8X 0A6  
**Ph:** .....250-507-8445  
[www.greenwoodmaritime.com](http://www.greenwoodmaritime.com)

---

**Grieg Star Shipping (Canada) Ltd.**

9th Floor-1111 West Hastings Street  
 Vancouver, BC V6E 2J3  
**Ph:** .....604-661-2000  
**Fax:** .....604-685-0242  
[www.griegstar.com](http://www.griegstar.com)

---

**Griffin Transportation Services Inc.**

1712 Powell Street  
 Vancouver, BC V5L 1H7  
**Ph:** .....604-682-4474  
**Fax:** .....604-682-4337  
[www.griffintransportation.com](http://www.griffintransportation.com)

---

**Gulf Ports Association of the Americas**

2400 Augusta, Suite 250  
 Houston, 77057  
**Ph:** .....713-782-7678  
**Fax:** .....713-464-5418  
[www.gulfportsaa.com](http://www.gulfportsaa.com)

---

**Gwil Industries Inc. (dba Gwil Crane Service)**

5337 Regent Street  
 Burnaby, BC V5C 4H4  
**Ph:** .....604-291-9401  
**Fax:** .....604-291-2751  
[www.gwilcrane.com](http://www.gwilcrane.com)

---

**Haakon Industries (Canada) Limited**

11851 Dyke Road  
 Richmond, BC V7A 4X8  
**Ph:** .....604-273-0161  
**Fax:** .....604-273-4171  
[www.haakon.com](http://www.haakon.com)

---

**Halifax Port Authority**

P.O. Box: 336  
 Halifax, NS B3J 2P6  
**Ph:** .....902-426-8222  
**Fax:** .....902-426-7335  
[www.portofhalifax.ca](http://www.portofhalifax.ca)

---

**Halifax Shipping Association**

P.O. Box 1146  
 Station "M"  
 Halifax, NS B3J 2X1  
[www.halifaxshippingassociation.com](http://www.halifaxshippingassociation.com)

---

**Hamilton Port Authority**

605 James Street North, 6th Floor  
Hamilton, ON L8L 1K1

**Ph:** .....905-525-4330

**Fax:** .....905-528-6554

[www.hamiltonport.ca](http://www.hamiltonport.ca)

---

**Hampton Roads Maritime Association**

236 E. Plume Street  
Norfolk, 23510

**Ph:** .....757-622-2639

**Fax:** .....757-355-6302

[www.vamaritime.com](http://www.vamaritime.com)

---

**Hanjin Shipping Co. Ltd.**

801-750 West Pender Street  
Vancouver, BC V6C 2T8

**Ph:** .....604-682-8384

**Fax:** .....604-681-6520

[www.hanjin.com](http://www.hanjin.com)

---

**Harbour Authority Association of British Columbia**

121 Port Augusta Street  
Comox, BC V9M 3N8

[www.haa.bc.ca](http://www.haa.bc.ca)

---

**Harbour Cruises Ltd.**

501 Denman Street  
Vancouver, BC V6G 2W9

**Ph:** .....604-687-9558

**Fax:** .....604-605-6014

[www.boatcruises.com](http://www.boatcruises.com)

---

**Harbour Link Container Services**

7420 Hopcott Road  
Delta, BC V4G 1B6

**Ph:** .....604-940-5522

**Fax:** .....604-940-5511

[www.harbour-link.com](http://www.harbour-link.com)

---

**Harbour Marine Surveyors**

#53-2000 Panorama Drive  
Port Moody, BC V3J5J5

**Ph:** .....7788815140

---

**Harbour Stainless Ltd.**

2609 Murray Street  
Port Moody, BC V3H 1X1

**Ph:** .....604-939-7850

**Fax:** .....604-939-7805

[www.harbourstainless.com](http://www.harbourstainless.com)

---

**Harlock Murray Underwriting Ltd.**

701-890 West Pender Street  
Vancouver, BC V6C 1J9

**Ph:** .....604-669-7745

**Fax:** .....604-669-8595

[www.hmumarine.com](http://www.hmumarine.com)

---

**Harper Grey LLP**

3200 - 650 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver, BC V6B 4P7

**Ph:** .....604 895 2823

**Fax:** .....604 669 9385

---

**Health Canada - Regional**

515 - 757 West Hastings Street  
Vancouver, BC V6C 1A1

**Ph:** .....604-666-2083

**Fax:** .....604-666-7487

[www.hc-sc.gc.c](http://www.hc-sc.gc.c)

---

**Hemmera Envirochem Inc.**

200 - 1380 Burrard Street  
Vancouver, BC V6Z 2H3

**Ph:** .....604-669-0424

**Fax:** .....604-669-0430

[www.hemmera.com](http://www.hemmera.com)

---

**Heritage Electric Ltd.**

12914 61st Avenue  
Surrey, BC V3X 2H5

**Ph:** .....604-594-5468

---

**Hewitt Associates**

P.O. Box 57465, Station A  
Toronto, ON M5W 5M5

**Ph:** .....416-225-5001

[www.hewitt.com](http://www.hewitt.com)

---

**Hiway Refrigeration Ltd.**

1462 Mustang Place  
 Port Coquitlam, BC V3C 6L2  
**Ph:** .....604-944-0119  
**Fax:** .....604-944-7521  
[www.hiwayrefrigeration.com](http://www.hiwayrefrigeration.com)

---

**Hong Kong - Canada Business Association**

600 - 1285 West Broadway  
 Vancouver, BC V6H 3X8  
**Ph:** .....604-684-2410  
**Fax:** .....604-684-6208  
[www.hkcbca.com](http://www.hkcbca.com)

---

**Hong Kong Shipowners Association**

12th Floor, Queen's Centre  
 58 Queen's Road East  
 Wanchai, Hong Kong  
 Postal Code  
**Ph:** .....852-2520-0206  
**Fax:** .....852-2529-8246  
[www.hksoa.org.hk](http://www.hksoa.org.hk)

---

**Hoqwesa Holdings Ltd.**

322 Franks Landing  
 Coal Harbour, BC V0N 1K0  
**Ph:** .....250-949-7171

---

**Houle Electric**

5050 North Fraser Way  
 Burnaby, BC V5J 0H1  
**Ph:** .....604-434-2681  
**Fax:** .....604-434-0480  
[www.houle.ca](http://www.houle.ca)

---

**Human Resources and Skills Development Canada**

Suite 1400, 300 W. Georgia Street  
 Library Square Office Tower  
 Vancouver, BC V6B 6G3  
**Ph:** .....604-666-2282  
**Fax:** .....604-666-8222  
[www.rhdcc-hrsdc.gc.ca](http://www.rhdcc-hrsdc.gc.ca)

---

**Human Resources and Skills Development Canada - Ottawa**

Phase 2, Place du Portage 165  
 Hotel-de-Ville St.  
 Gatineau, ON K1A 0J2  
**Ph:** .....1-800-622-6232

---

**Hyundai America Shipping Agency (P.N) Inc.**

1400-543 Granville Street  
 Vancouver, BC V6C 1X8  
**Ph:** .....604-601-2900  
**Fax:** .....604-687-2396  
[www.hmm21.com](http://www.hmm21.com)

---

**IBI Group**

700 - 1285 West Pender Street  
 Vancouver, BC V6E 4V1  
**Ph:** .....604-683-8797

---

**ICS Petroleum Ltd.**

Box 12501  
 1450 - 1066 West Hastings Street  
 Vancouver, BC V6E 3X1  
**Ph:** .....604-685-6221  
**Fax:** .....604-685-7329  
[www.icspet.com](http://www.icspet.com)

---

**ILWU Canada**

180 - 111 Victoria Drive  
 Vancouver, BC V5L 4C4  
**Ph:** .....604-254-8141  
**Fax:** .....604-254-8183  
[www.ilwu.ca](http://www.ilwu.ca)

---

**ILWU Local 508**

9680 Chemainus Highway  
 Chamainus, BC V0R 1K0  
**Ph:** .....250-246-3623  
**Fax:** .....250-246-2204

---

**ILWU Ship & Dock Foremen Local 514**

4045 First Avenue  
 Burnaby, BC V5C 3R9  
**Ph:** .....604-298-9684  
**Fax:** .....604-298-9309  
[www.ilwu.ca/Local\\_514.html](http://www.ilwu.ca/Local_514.html)

---

**ILWU, Local 400**

120 - 111 Victoria Drive  
Vancouver, BC V5L 4C4

**Ph:** .....604-251-7174

**Fax:** .....604-251-7241

[www.ilwu.ca/Local\\_400.html](http://www.ilwu.ca/Local_400.html)

---

**ILWU, Local 500**

100-111 Victoria Drive  
Vancouver, BC V5L 4C4

**Ph:** .....604-254-7131

**Fax:** .....604-254-7127

[www.ilwu500.org](http://www.ilwu500.org)

---

**ILWU, Local 502**

11828 Tannery Road  
Surrey, BC V3V 3W7

**Ph:** .....604-580-8882

**Fax:** .....604-580-4440

[www.ilwulocal502.bc.ca](http://www.ilwulocal502.bc.ca)

---

**IMS Marine Surveyors Ltd.**

223-3823 Henning Drive  
Burnaby, BC V5C 6P3

**Ph:** .....604-298-9968

**Fax:** .....604-298-4862

[www.ims-van.com](http://www.ims-van.com)

---

**IMTARC - Industrial Marine  
Training & Applied Research  
Centre**

100 Maplebank Road  
Esquimalt, BC V9A 4M1

**Ph:** .....778-265-5005

**Fax:** .....778-265-5520

[www.imtarc.com](http://www.imtarc.com)

---

**Imtech Marine Canada Inc.**

3681 East 1st Avenue  
Vancouver, BC V5M 1C2

**Ph:** .....604-293-2900

**Fax:** .....604-293-2930

[www.radioholland.ca](http://www.radioholland.ca)

---

**Inchcape Shipping Services Inc.**

1201-1199 West Hastings Street  
Vancouver, BC V6E 3N2

**Ph:** .....604-684-3750

**Fax:** .....604-684-3705

[www.iss-shipping.com](http://www.iss-shipping.com)

---

**India - Consulate General**

201-325 Howe Street  
Vancouver, BC V6C 1Z7

**Ph:** .....604-662-8811

[www.cgitoronto.ca](http://www.cgitoronto.ca)

---

**Indonesia - Consulate General**

1630 Alberni Street  
Vancouver, BC V6G 1A6

**Ph:** .....604-682-8855

**Fax:** .....604-662-8396

[www.indonesiavancouver.org](http://www.indonesiavancouver.org)

---

**Industry Canada - Ottawa**

235 Queen Street  
Ottawa, ON K1A 0H5

**Ph:** .....613-954-5031

**Fax:** .....613-954-2340

[www.ic.gc.ca](http://www.ic.gc.ca)

---

**Inlet Navigation**

PO Box 726  
Campbell River, BC V9W 6J3

**Ph:** .....1-250-287-4311

**Fax:** .....1-250-287-4315

[www3.telus.net/inletnavigation](http://www3.telus.net/inletnavigation)

---

**Institute of Chartered  
Shipbrokers**

100-1111 West Hastings Street  
Vancouver, BC V6E 2J3

**Ph:** .....604-681-2351

[www.ics-canada.ca](http://www.ics-canada.ca)

---

**INTERCARGO**

9th Floor, St. Clare House  
30-33 Minorities

London, UK EC3N 1DD

**Ph:** ..United Kingdom44-20-7977-7030

**Fax:** .....44-20-7977-7031

[www.intercargo.org](http://www.intercargo.org)

---

**Intercruises Shoreside & Port  
Services**

Cruiseship Level  
999 Canada Place  
Vancouver, BC V6C 3E1

**Ph:** .....604-630-5131

**Fax:** .....604-630-5132

[www.tms-llc.com](http://www.tms-llc.com)

---



**International Chamber of Shipping**

38 St Mary Axe  
 London, UK EC3A 8BH  
**Ph:** ..United Kingdom44-20-7090-1460  
**Fax:** .....44-20-7090-1484  
[www.marisec.org](http://www.marisec.org)

---

**International Chartering Services Ltd.**

#1450 Oceanic Plaza, 1066 West Hastings Street  
 PO Box 12501  
 Vancouver, BC V6E 3X1  
**Ph:** .....604-685-6221  
**Fax:** .....604-685-7329  
<http://icsgroup-vcr.com>

---

**International Loss Prevention Systems**

10304C 120 Street  
 Surrey, BC V3V 4G1  
**Ph:** .....604-588-0880  
**Fax:** .....604-588-0804

---

**International Maritime Centre**

c/o Bernard LLP  
 15th Floor, 570 Granville Street  
 Vancouver, BC V6C 3P1  
**Ph:** .....604-681-1700  
**Fax:** .....604-681-1788

---

**International Maritime Organization**

4 Albert Embankment  
 London, UK SE1 7SR  
**Ph:** ..United Kingdom44-20-7735-7611  
**Fax:** .....44-20-7587-3210  
[www.imo.org](http://www.imo.org)

---

**International Paint**

304-255 West 1st Street  
 North Vancouver, BC V7M 3G8  
**Ph:** .....604-988-7191  
**Fax:** .....604-988-8627  
[www.international-marine.com](http://www.international-marine.com)

---

**International Sailors' Society**

100 - 1111 West Hastings Street  
 Vancouver, BC V6E 2J3  
**Ph:** .....604-681-2351  
**Fax:** .....604-681-4364  
[www.sailorssociety.ca](http://www.sailorssociety.ca)

---

**International Ship-Owners Alliance of Canada Inc.**

708 -1112 West Pender St.  
 Vancouver, BC V6E 2S1  
**Ph:** .....604-685-3318  
[www.isacinc.ca](http://www.isacinc.ca)

---

**International Tanker Owners Pollution Federation Ltd.**

1 Oliver's Yard  
 55 City Road  
 London, UK EC1Y 1HQ  
**Ph:** ...United Kingdom44 20 7566 6999  
**Fax:** .....44 20 7566 6950  
[www.itopf.com](http://www.itopf.com)

---

**International Trade Canada**

Trade Commissioner Service  
 125 Sussex Drive  
 Ottawa, ON K1A 0G2  
**Ph:** .....613-996-1775  
**Fax:** .....613-996-9265

---

**International Transport Workers Federation**

120 - 111 Victoria Drive  
 Vancouver, BC V5L 4C4  
**Ph:** .....604-251-7174  
**Fax:** .....604-251-7241  
[www.itfglobal.org](http://www.itfglobal.org)

---

**Interocean Steamship Corp.**

Suite 688  
 R142 - 757 West Hastings Street  
 Vancouver, BC V6C 1A1  
**Ph:** .....604-682-4741  
**Fax:** .....604-682-5718

---

**Inter-Oceans Co. Ltd.**

671B Market Hill Square  
 Vancouver, BC V5Z 4B5  
**Ph:** .....604-709-3179  
**Fax:** .....604-709-3178

---

**Interport Shipwaste Solutions Inc.**

1520 Bay Street  
 North Vancouver, BC V7J 1A1  
**Ph:** .....604-980-8122  
**Fax:** .....604-980-8125  
[www.interportshipwaste.com](http://www.interportshipwaste.com)

---

**INTERTANKO**

St. Clare House  
 30 - 33 Minorities  
 London, UK EC3N 1DD  
**Ph:** ..United Kingdom44-20-7977-7010  
**Fax:** .....44-20-7977-7011  
[www.intertanko.com](http://www.intertanko.com)

---

**InterVISTAS Consulting Inc.**

Airport Square, Suite 550  
 1200 West 73rd Avenue  
 Vancouver, BC V6P 6G5  
**Ph:** .....604-717-1800  
**Fax:** .....604-717-1818  
[www.intervistas.com](http://www.intervistas.com)

---

**IOCO Terminal**

Imperial Oil Limited (Esso)  
 2225 IOCO Road  
 Port Moody, BC V3H 3C8  
**Ph:** .....604-469-8362  
[www.imperialoil.ca](http://www.imperialoil.ca)

---

**Iron Mountain Welding Ltd.**

72 - 13360 116th Avenue  
 Surrey, BC V3R 0R8  
**Ph:** .....604-580-4102  
**Fax:** .....604-580-4107  
[www.ironmountainwelding.com](http://www.ironmountainwelding.com)

---

**ISL Customs Brokers**

#206-75 Front Street  
 Nanaimo, BC V9R 5H9  
**Ph:** .....250-754-2305  
**Fax:** .....250-754-2544  
[www.islbroker.com](http://www.islbroker.com)

---

**Island Shipping Ltd.**

206-75 Front Street  
 Nanaimo, BC V9R 5H9  
**Ph:** .....1-250-754-2305  
**Fax:** .....1-250-754-2544  
[www.islbroker.com](http://www.islbroker.com)

---

**Island Tug & Barge Ltd.**

310 - 10991 Shellbridge Way  
 Richmond, BC V6X 3C6  
**Ph:** .....604-873-4312  
**Fax:** .....604-873-4318  
[www.islandtug.com](http://www.islandtug.com)

---

**J.B. Ellis & Co. Ltd.**

1230-1188 West Georgia Street  
 Vancouver, BC V6E 4A2  
**Ph:** .....604-408-7150  
**Fax:** .....604-408-7175  
[www.jbellis.com](http://www.jbellis.com)

---

**Jacksonville Marine Transportation Exchange Inc.**

P.O. Box: 350162  
 Jacksonville, 32235-0162  
**Ph:** .....904-634-1599  
**Fax:** .....904-634-1593  
[www.jmtx.org](http://www.jmtx.org)

---

**Japan - Consulate General**

900- 1177 West Hastings Street  
 Vancouver, BC V6E 2K9  
**Ph:** .....604-684-5868  
**Fax:** .....604-684-6939  
[www.vancouver.ca.emb-japan.go.jp](http://www.vancouver.ca.emb-japan.go.jp)

---

**John Lewis Associates**

11585 Royal Crescent North  
 Surrey, BC V3V 6V5  
**Ph:** .....604-951-0061  
**Fax:** .....604-951-0063  
[www.seafire.org](http://www.seafire.org)

---

**JSC Marine Associates Inc.**

2 Briarwood Place  
 Port Moody, BC V3H 4G9  
**Ph:** .....604-469-7138  
**Fax:** .....604-312-8409

---

**K Line Canada Ltd.**

8730 Stony Point Parkway  
Suite 400  
Richmond, 23235

**Ph:** .....604-630-4760

**Fax:** .....604-630-1450

[www.kline.com](http://www.kline.com)

---

**K.S. Maude Electric Ltd.**

1479 Dominion Street  
North Vancouver, BC V7J 1B3

**Ph:** .....604-985-3105

**Fax:** .....604-985-3126

---

**K9 Science Operations Network**

PO Box 31029  
Victoria, BC V8N 6J3

**Ph:** .....832-248-9484

**Fax:** .....250-477-3251

---

**Karlo Corporation**

Line 1  
3440 Bridgeways Street  
Burnaby, BC V5K 1B6

**Ph:** .....604-205-5466

**Fax:** .....604-205-5488

[www.karlogroup.com](http://www.karlogroup.com)

---

**Katzie Coast Marine Services**

c/o Canadian Soil Management  
#202 - 185 Forester St.  
North Vancouver, BC V7H 0A6

**Ph:** .....604 770 0602

[www.coastmarine.ca](http://www.coastmarine.ca)

---

**Kel-Ex Agencies Ltd.**

319 Lynn Avenue  
North Vancouver, BC V7J 2C4

**Ph:** .....604-986-4617

**Fax:** .....604-987-1089

---

**Kinder Morgan - Vancouver Wharves**

1995 West 1st Street  
North Vancouver, BC V7P 1A8

**Ph:** .....604-880-9015

**Fax:** .....604-982-7110

---

**Kinder Morgan - Westridge Marine Terminal**

7815 Shellmont Street  
Burnaby, BC V5A 4J9

**Ph:** .....604-291-2744

**Fax:** .....604-291-2003

[www.kindermorgan.com](http://www.kindermorgan.com)

---

**King Bros. Limited**

401-1208 Wharf Street  
PO box 577

Victoria, BC V8W 2P5

**Ph:** .....1-250-384-1653

**Fax:** .....1-250-382-3231

[www.marinetalk.com/articles-marine-companies/com/King-Bros-Limited-KIN010.html](http://www.marinetalk.com/articles-marine-companies/com/King-Bros-Limited-KIN010.html)

---

**King Marine Supply Ltd.**

6835 Kitchener St.  
Burnaby, BC V5B 2J8

**Ph:** .....604-833-8299

**Fax:** .....604-255-7231

[kingmarine2000@hotmail.com](mailto:kingmarine2000@hotmail.com)

---

**Kitimat Economic Development Association**

3224 Kalum Street  
Terrace, BC V8G 2N1

**Ph:** .....250-635-8883

[www.ktids.ca](http://www.ktids.ca)

---

**Kitimat Shipping Agencies**

c/o G.W. Nickerson Co. Ltd.  
30 - 342 3rd Avenue West  
Prince Rupert, BC V8J 1L5

**Ph:** .....250-624-5233

**Fax:** .....250-624-5855

---

**KMarine Consulting Ltd.**

5535 Marine Drive  
West Vancouver, BC V7W2R4

**Ph:** .....604-649-6609

---

**Korea - Consulate General**

1710 - 505 Burrard Street  
Vancouver, BC V7X 1M6

**Ph:** .....604-683-1820

**Fax:** .....604-687-6249

[www.koreanconsulate.on.ca](http://www.koreanconsulate.on.ca)

---

**KPI Bridge Oil, Inc.**

720 Third Avenue, Suite 1615  
Seattle, WA 98104

**Ph:** .....206-505-9333

**Fax:** .....206-505-9338

---

**Kristian Gerhard Jebsen  
Skipsrederi A/S**

1410 - 555 West Hastings Street  
Vancouver, BC V6G 2Z6

**Ph:** .....604-684-3565

**Fax:** .....604-684-5365

[www.kgjs.no](http://www.kgjs.no)

---

**KTL Transport**

8335 Meadow Avenue  
Burnaby, BC V3N 2W1

**Ph:** .....604-515-4912

---

**Kuehne + Nagel Ltd.**

700 - 535 Thurlow Street  
Vancouver, BC V6E 3L2

**Ph:** .....604-684-4534

**Fax:** .....604-669-9435

[www.kn-portal.com](http://www.kn-portal.com)

---

**Lam Marine Supplies Ltd.**

765 E. Cordova Street  
Vancouver, BC V6A 1M2

**Ph:** .....604-255-6236

**Fax:** .....604-255-6234

[www.lammarine.ca](http://www.lammarine.ca)

---

**Lantic**

123 Rogers Street  
Vancouver, BC V6A 3N2

**Ph:** .....604-253-1131

**Fax:** .....604-253-2517

[www.lantic.ca](http://www.lantic.ca)

---

**Larkins Marine Surveyors Ltd.**

5827 Crscent drive  
Delta, BC V4K 2E7

**Ph:** .....604-940-1221

**Fax:** .....604-940-1275

---

**Latitude Logistics**

37-8111 Saunders Road  
Richmond, BC V7A 4L9

**Ph:** .....604-275-6324

**Fax:** .....604-275-6391

---

**LBH Shipping Canada Inc.**

Suite 408 - 13383 108 Avenue  
Surrey, BC V3T 5T6

**Ph:** .....604-599-8103

**Fax:** .....604-599-8105

[www.lbh-group.com](http://www.lbh-group.com)

---

**Leavitt Machinery**

2200 Taft Avenue  
Coquitlam, BC V3K 5Y1

**Ph:** .....604-527-7901

**Fax:** .....604-527-7901

[www.leavitt.ca](http://www.leavitt.ca)

---

**Ledcor Resources &  
Transportation Ltd**

1067 West Cordova Street  
Suite 1200

Vancouver, BC V6C 1C7

**Ph:** .....604-699-8847

[www.ledcor.com](http://www.ledcor.com)

---

**Lehigh Northwest Cement  
Limited**

PO Box 950

7777 Ross Road  
Delta, BC V4K 3S6

**Ph:** .....604-946-0411

**Fax:** .....604-946-2420

[www.lehighnw.com](http://www.lehighnw.com)

---

**LEI Customs Brokers Inc.**

456 Humber Place  
Annacis Business Park  
New Westminster, BC V3M 6A5

**Ph:** .....604-523-5100

**Fax:** .....604-523-5126

[www.lei.ca](http://www.lei.ca)

---

**Levelton Consultants Ltd.**

103-19292 60th Avenue  
 Surrey, BC V3S 3M2  
**Ph:** .....604-533-2992  
**Fax:** .....604-533-0768  
[www.levelton.com](http://www.levelton.com)

---

**Liftall Equipment Inc.**

Suite 400  
 850 West Hastings Street  
 Vancouver, BC V6C 1E1  
**Ph:** .....604-662-4000  
**Fax:** .....604-669-2744

---

**Lighthouse Harbour Ministries**

Unit 1 - 260 East Esplanade  
 North Vancouver, BC V7L 1A3  
**Ph:** .....604-988-5084  
**Fax:** .....604-988-3175  
[www.sealight.org](http://www.sealight.org)

---

**Lions Gate Shipping Ltd.**

307-611 Alexander Street  
 Vancouver, BC V6A 1E1  
**Ph:** .....604-255-1116  
**Fax:** .....604-255-1152

---

**Lions Gate Trailers Ltd.**

80 Golden Drive  
 Coquitlam, BC V3K 6T1  
**Ph:** .....604-464-2220  
**Fax:** .....604-464-2229  
[www.lgtr.com](http://www.lgtr.com)

---

**Livingston International Inc.**

720-1140 West Pender Street  
 Vancouver, BC V6E 4H5  
**Ph:** .....604-685-3555  
**Fax:** .....604-681-8431  
[www.livingstonintl.com](http://www.livingstonintl.com)

---

**Lloyd's Register Canada Ltd.**

502-221 West Esplanade  
 North Vancouver, BC V7M 3J3  
**Ph:** .....604-985-0477  
**Fax:** .....604-985-0637  
[www.lr.org](http://www.lr.org)

---

**Loadmaster Marine Ltd.**

2592 Belloc Street  
 North Vancouver, BC V7H 1J1  
**Ph:** .....604-929-5976  
**Fax:** .....604-929-9452

---

**Locher Evers International**

456 Humber Place  
 Annacis Island, BC V3M 6A5  
**Ph:** .....604-523-5100

---

**Lorentzen & Stemoco (North America) Shipbrokers Ltd.**

210 - 700 Marine Drive  
 North Vancouver, BC V7M 1H3  
**Ph:** .....604-566-9210  
**Fax:** .....604-263-8722  
[www.lorstem.com](http://www.lorstem.com)

---

**Lynnterm East Gate**

15 Mountain Highway  
 North Vancouver, BC V7J 2J9  
**Ph:** .....604-904-2800  
**Fax:** .....604-904-2801  
[www.westeve.com](http://www.westeve.com)

---

**Lynnterm West Gate**

95 Brooksbank Avenue  
 North Vancouver, BC V7J 2B9  
**Ph:** .....604-904-2800  
**Fax:** .....604-904-2801  
[www.westeve.com](http://www.westeve.com)

---

**MacAidan Courier**

4082 McConnell Court  
 Burnaby, BC V5A 3L8  
**Ph:** .....604-421-7150  
**Fax:** .....604-421-2504

---

**MacKenzie Fujisawa**

1600-1095 West Pender Street  
 Vancouver, BC V6E 2M6  
**Ph:** .....604-443-1202  
**Fax:** .....604-685-6494  
[www.mackenziefujisawa.com](http://www.mackenziefujisawa.com)

---

**Maher Terminals Holding Corporation**

PO Box 98  
 3100 Scott Road  
 Prince Rupert, BC V8J 3P4  
**Ph:** ..... 250-624-2124  
**Fax:** ..... 250-624-2323  
[www.maherterminals.com](http://www.maherterminals.com)

**Malaysia - Consulate General**

1805-1111 West Georgia Street  
 Vancouver, BC V6E 4M3  
**Ph:** ..... 604-685-9550  
[www.kln.gov.my/web/can\\_vancouver/passport\\_renewal](http://www.kln.gov.my/web/can_vancouver/passport_renewal)

**Manly Marine Closures**

20 Brooksbank Avenue  
 North Vancouver, BC V7J 2B8  
**Ph:** ..... 604-984-4635  
**Fax:** ..... 604-983-2713  
[www.manly.com](http://www.manly.com)

**Maple Leaf Disposal Ltd.**

PO Box 41005  
 2529 Shaughnessy  
 Port Coquitlam, BC Postal Code  
**Ph:** ..... 604-540-4992  
**Fax:** ..... 604-540-1021

**Marco Marine Container Inc.**

101 North Victoria Street  
 Vancouver, BC V6B 3Y8  
**Ph:** ..... 604-253-0071  
**Fax:** ..... 604-253-0072  
[www.marcocontainer.com](http://www.marcocontainer.com)

**MARENER Engineered Systems**

3855 Lozells Avenue  
 Burnaby, BC V5A 2Y9  
**Fax:** ..... 902-444-3666  
[www.polemar.com](http://www.polemar.com)

**Marine & Industrial Security Services (1987) Ltd.**

PO Box 34509-1268 Marine Drive  
 North Vancouver, BC V7P 1T2  
**Ph:** ..... 604-985-2738  
**Fax:** ..... 604-985-1733

**Marine Design Associaties (Vancouver Ltd)**

4489 Stovehaven Avenue  
 North Vancouver, BC V7G 1E7  
**Ph:** ..... 604-929-5404  
**Fax:** ..... 604-929-5405

**Marine Exchange of Alaska**

2 Marine Way, Suite 222  
 PO Box 21714  
 Juneau, AK 99801  
**Ph:** ..... 907-463-2607  
**Fax:** ..... 907-463-2593  
[www.mxak.org](http://www.mxak.org)

**Marine Exchange of Puget Sound**

100 W. Harrison  
 Suite S-560  
 Seattle, WA 98119  
**Ph:** ..... 206-443-3830  
**Fax:** ..... 206-443-3839  
[www.marineexchangeesa.com](http://www.marineexchangeesa.com)

**Marine Exchange of Southern California**

3601 South Gaffey St. Building 803  
 P.O. Box: 1949  
 San Pedro, 90733  
**Ph:** ..... 310-832-6411  
**Fax:** ..... 310-241-0300  
[www.mxsocal.org](http://www.mxsocal.org)

**Marine Exchange of the San Francisco Bay Region**

Fort Mason Center, Building B. Suite 325  
 San Francisco, CA 94123-1380  
**Ph:** ..... 415-441-6600  
**Fax:** ..... 415-441-3080  
[www.sfm.org](http://www.sfm.org)

**Marine Insurance Association of British Columbia**

c/o CNA Canada  
 #225 - 701 West Georgia Street  
 Vancouver, BC V7Y 1K8  
**Ph:** ..... 604-247-0406  
[www.m-i-a-b-c.org](http://www.m-i-a-b-c.org)



**Marine Petrobulk**

10 Pemberton Street  
 North Vancouver, BC V7P 2R1  
**Ph:** .....604-987-4415  
**Fax:** .....604-987-3824  
[www.marinepetrobulk.com](http://www.marinepetrobulk.com)

---

**Marine Tech Industries Ltd.**

12628 - 82nd Avenue  
 Surrey, BC V3W 3G1  
**Ph:** .....604-507-0880  
**Fax:** .....604-507-0881  
[www.marine-tech.com](http://www.marine-tech.com)

---

**Mariner's Medical Clinic**

505-1160 Burrard Street  
 Vancouver, BC V6Z 2E8  
**Ph:** .....604-683-0206  
**Fax:** .....604-683-0203  
[www.marinersclinic.com](http://www.marinersclinic.com)

---

**Maritime Association of the Port of New York and New Jersey**

17 Battery Place, Suite 1115  
 New York, 10004  
**Ph:** .....212-425-5704  
**Fax:** .....212-635-9498  
[www.nyamaritime.org](http://www.nyamaritime.org)

---

**Maritime Couriers Int'l Inc.**

P.O. Box 3712  
 Vancouver, BC V6B 3Z1  
**Ph:** .....604-275-6551  
**Fax:** .....604-271-6550

---

**Maritime Education Associates**

8671 King George Highway  
 Surrey, BC V3W 5C4  
**Ph:** .....604-596-3055  
**Fax:** .....604-599-0492  
[www.maritimeeducationassociates.com](http://www.maritimeeducationassociates.com)

---

**Maritime Exchange for the Delaware River and Bay**

240 - 242 Cherry Street  
 Philadelphia, 19106-1906  
**Ph:** .....215-925-2615  
**Fax:** .....215-925-3422  
[www.maritimedelriv.com](http://www.maritimedelriv.com)

---

**Maritime Information Services of North America**

190-200 SW Market Street  
 Portland, 97201  
**Ph:** .....503-228-4631  
**Fax:** .....503-295-3660  
[www.misnadata.org](http://www.misnadata.org)

---

**Maritime Services**

3440 Bridgeway Street  
 Vancouver, BC V5K 1B6  
**Ph:** .....604-294-3944  
**Fax:** .....604-294-5679  
[www.maritimeservices.ca](http://www.maritimeservices.ca)

---

**Maritime Steamships Assistants Inc.**

2111-11871 Horseshoe Way  
 Richmond, BC V7A 5H5  
**Ph:** .....604-275-6551  
**Fax:** .....604-271-6550

---

**Marsh Canada Ltd.**

800-550 Burrard Street  
 Vancouver, BC V6C 2K1  
**Ph:** .....604-685-3765  
**Fax:** .....604-685-3112  
[www.marsh.ca](http://www.marsh.ca)

---

**Martech Polar**

563 Caselton Place  
 Victoria, BC V8Z 7Y5  
**Ph:** .....250-652-6201  
**Fax:** .....250-652-6205  
[www.martechpolar.com](http://www.martechpolar.com)

---

**Mason Agency Ltd.**

1257-409 Granville Street  
 Vancouver, BC V6C 1T2  
**Ph:** .....604-689-8628  
**Fax:** .....604-689-8230  
[www.masonagency.net](http://www.masonagency.net)

---

**Mason Lift Ltd.**

1605 Cliveden Avenue  
 Delta, BC V3M 6P7  
**Ph:** .....604-517-6500  
**Fax:** .....604-517-6532  
[www.masonlift.com](http://www.masonlift.com)

---

**Matson Peck & Topliss**

320 - 11120 Horsoe Way  
 Richmond, BC V7A 5H7  
**Ph:** .....604-270-9331  
[www.mpt.bc.ca](http://www.mpt.bc.ca)

---

**Maxaam Analytics Inc.**

4606 Canada Way  
 Burnaby, BC V5G 1K5  
**Ph:** .....604-734-7276  
**Fax:** .....604-731-2386  
[www.maxaam.ca](http://www.maxaam.ca)

---

**McIntyre Winteringham**

1501-543 Granville Street  
 Vancouver, BC V6C 1X8  
**Ph:** .....604-605-4302  
**Fax:** .....604-605-4301

---

**McLarens Brouwer International**

510-1100 Melville Street  
 Vancouver, BC V6E 4A6  
**Ph:** .....604-681-7107  
**Fax:** .....604-681-8125  
[www.mclarens.ca](http://www.mclarens.ca)

---

**McLean Kennedy Inc.**

46181 Reece Avenue  
 Chilliwack, BC V2P 3A8  
**Ph:** .....604-572-7993  
**Fax:** .....604-572-7949  
[www.mcleankennedy.ca](http://www.mcleankennedy.ca)

---

**McLean Taylor Marine Surveyors Ltd.**

3408 Derbyshire Ave  
 Coquitlam, BC V3E 0G3  
**Ph:** .....604-468-7172  
**Fax:** .....604-468-7173  
[www.mcleanmarine.ca](http://www.mcleanmarine.ca)

---

**MD Marine Electronics**

11935 73A Avenue  
 Delta, BC V4C 1C7  
**Ph:** .....604-649-7106  
**Fax:** .....604-649-7106

---

**Mega Cranes Ltd.**

6330 - 148th Street  
 Surrey, BC V3S 3C4  
**Ph:** .....604-599-4200  
**Fax:** .....604-599-5250

---

**Merchants Exchange of Portland Oregon**

200 SW Market Street, Suite 190  
 Portland, 97201  
**Ph:** .....503-228-4361  
**Fax:** .....503-295-3660  
[www.pdxmex.com](http://www.pdxmex.com)

---

**Meridian Marine Industries Inc.**

9311 River Drive  
 Richmond, BC V6X1Z1  
**Ph:** .....604-270-2775  
[www.meridianmarine-inc.com](http://www.meridianmarine-inc.com)

---

**Metro Vancouver Container Drayage Association**

Suite 188 - 19567 Fraser Highway  
 Surrey, BC V3S 9A4  
**Ph:** .....250-864-9990

---

**MG Engineering Inc.**

200 - 1140 West Pender St.  
 Vancouver, BC V6E 4G1  
**Ph:** .....604-221-6858  
**Fax:** .....604-221-6633

---

**Mikado Enterprises Ltd.**

701 East Hastings Street  
 Vancouver, BC V6A 1R3  
**Ph:** .....604-253-7168  
**Fax:** .....604-255-6112

---

**Miller Thomson, LLP**

Robson Court  
 1000-840 Howe Street  
 Vancouver, BC V6Z 2M1  
**Ph:** .....604-640-3821  
[www.millertomson.ca](http://www.millertomson.ca)

---

**Mining Association of BC**

900 - 808 West Hastings Street  
 Vancouver, BC V6C 2X4  
**Ph:** .....604-681-4321  
**Fax:** .....604-681-5305  
[www.mining.bc.ca](http://www.mining.bc.ca)

---

**Mission To Seafarers**

401 East Waterfront Road  
 Vancouver, BC V6A 4G9  
**Ph:** .....604-253-4421  
**Fax:** .....604-253-0874  
[www.flyingangel.ca](http://www.flyingangel.ca)

---

**MKY Security Consultants**

10619 137A Street  
 Surrey, BC V3T 4J7  
**Ph:** .....604-583-1882

---

**Montreal Port Authority**

Cite du Havre, Wing No. 1  
 Montreal, PQ H3C 3R5  
**Ph:** .....514-283-7042  
**Fax:** .....514-283-7019  
[www.port-montreal.com](http://www.port-montreal.com)

---

**Montship Inc.**

800-1111 West Hastings Street  
 Vancouver, BC V6E 2J3  
**Ph:** .....604-640-7400  
**Fax:** .....604-685-7707  
[www.montship.ca](http://www.montship.ca)

---

**Morrow Engineering Ltd**

1409 Bewicke Avenue  
 North Vancouver, BC V7M 3C7  
**Ph:** .....604-986-1168  
**Fax:** .....604-986-9370  
[www.morrowengineering.com](http://www.morrowengineering.com)

---

**Mott Electric G.P.**

100 - 4599 Tillicum Street  
 Burnaby, BC V5J 3J9  
**Ph:** .....604-522-5757  
**Fax:** .....604-524-3531  
[www.mottelectric.com](http://www.mottelectric.com)

---

**Mr. Bin Disposal**

6811 Whiteoak Drive  
 Richmond, BC V7E 4Z7  
**Ph:** .....604-272-7800  
**Fax:** .....604-233-8890  
[www.mrbingroup.com](http://www.mrbingroup.com)

---

**MSC (Canada) Inc.**

Suite 1530 789 West Pender Street  
 Vancouver, BC V6C 1H2  
**Ph:** .....604-688-9494  
**Fax:** .....604-688-9499  
[www.msccgva.ch](http://www.msccgva.ch)

---

**MSS Chartering Ltd.**

37-8111 Saunders Road  
 Richmond, BC V7A 4L9  
**Ph:** .....604-275-6324  
**Fax:** .....604-275-6391  
[www.msschartering.ca](http://www.msschartering.ca)

---

**NAGESCO**

961 West 1st Street  
 North Vancouver, BC V7P 1A4  
**Ph:** .....604-985-6173  
**Fax:** .....604-980-4476  
[www.nagesco.com](http://www.nagesco.com)

---

**Nalfleet Marine Chemicals**

#70-15037 58th Avenue  
 Surrey, BC V3S 8Z5  
**Ph:** .....604-808-9269  
**Fax:** .....604-575-3805

---

**Nanaimo Port Authority**

Box 131  
 100 Port Drive  
 Nanaimo, BC V9R 5K4  
**Ph:** .....1-250-753-4146  
**Fax:** .....1-250-753-4899  
[www.npa.ca](http://www.npa.ca)

---

**National Defence - Navy**

101 Colonel By Drive  
 Ottawa, ON K1A 0K2  
**Ph:** .....613-992-4582

---

**National Defence (MARPAC HQ)  
Victoria**

P.O. Box: 17000 Station Forces  
Victoria, BC V9A 7N2

**Ph:** ..... 250-363-5789  
[www.navy.forces.gc.ca](http://www.navy.forces.gc.ca)

**Natural Resources Canada**

580 Booth Street, 21st Fl.  
Ottawa, ON K1A 0E4

**Ph:** ..... 613-996-2007  
**Fax:** ..... 613-996-4516

**Nautical Institute - British  
Columbia Branch**

c/o Brian Johnston  
1837 141 A Street  
Surrey, BC V4A 6X9  
[www.nauticalinstitute.ca](http://www.nauticalinstitute.ca)

**Nautical Professional Education  
Society of Canada**

c/o Semaphore House, 992 Hartford Place  
North Vancouver, BC V7H 2J7  
[www.npesca.com](http://www.npesca.com)

**Navico Chartering Canada Ltd.**

2060 - 555 West Hastings St.  
Vancouver, BC V6B 4N6

**Ph:** ..... 604-688-2299  
**Fax:** ..... 604-688-1607  
[www.navicochartering.ca](http://www.navicochartering.ca)

**Navitrans Shipping Agencies  
West Inc.**

Suite 200, 3003 St. John's Street  
Port Moody, BC V3H 2C4

**Ph:** ..... 604-689-9555  
**Fax:** ..... 604-689-0998  
[www.navitranscanada.com](http://www.navitranscanada.com)

**Navtech Services Inc.**

12455 Greenland Drive  
Richmond, BC V6V 2A7

**Ph:** ..... 604-441-7315

**Neill Marine Electric Ltd.**

3011 Underhill Ave  
Burnaby, BC V5A 3C2

**Ph:** ..... 604-415-3456

**Neptune Bulk Terminals (Canada)  
Ltd.**

1001 Low Level Road  
PO Box 86367  
North Vancouver, BC V7L 1A7

**Ph:** ..... 604-985-7461  
**Fax:** ..... 604-985-8941  
[www.neptuneterminals.com](http://www.neptuneterminals.com)

**New Orleans Board of Trade, Ltd.**

316 Board of Trade Place  
New Orleans, LA 70130

**Ph:** ..... 504-525-3271  
**Fax:** ..... 504-525-9039  
[www.nobot.org](http://www.nobot.org)

**Newalta Corporation**

300-111 Forester Street  
North Vancouver, BC V7H 0A6

**Ph:** ..... 604-982-2300  
**Fax:** ..... 604-982-2325  
[www.newalta.com](http://www.newalta.com)

**Nippon Express Canada Ltd.**

7360 River Road  
Richmond, BC V6X 1X6

**Ph:** ..... 604-278-6084  
**Fax:** ..... 604-278-6730  
[www.nipponexpress.ca/en/index.htm](http://www.nipponexpress.ca/en/index.htm)

**Nippon Kaiji Kyokai**

902 Pender Place, 700 West Pender  
Vancouver, BC V6C 1G8

**Ph:** ..... 604-685-2121  
**Fax:** ..... 604-685-7631  
[www.classnk.or.jp](http://www.classnk.or.jp)

**Norcan Fluid Power Ltd.**

19650 Telegraph Trail  
Langley, BC V1M3E5

**Ph:** ..... 604-881-7877  
**Fax:** ..... 604-881-7833

**Norsk Pacific Steamship Canada Ltd.**

Box 510  
 Chemainus, BC V0R 1K0  
**Ph:** .....1-250-246-4471  
**Fax:** .....1-250-246-4474

---

**North Arm Transportation**

2582 East Kent Avenue South  
 Vancouver, BC V5S 2H8  
**Ph:** .....604-321-9171  
**Fax:** .....604-322-5010  
[www.northarm.bc.ca](http://www.northarm.bc.ca)

---

**North Island Agencies Ltd.**

2563 South Island Highway  
 Campbell River, BC V9W 2C2  
**Ph:** .....250-923-2442  
**Fax:** .....250-923-4357

---

**North Pacific Fishing Vessel Owners Association**

1900 West Emerson Place, Suite 101  
 Seattle, WA 98119  
**Ph:** .....206-285-3383  
**Fax:** .....206-286-9332  
[www.npfvoa.org](http://www.npfvoa.org)

---

**North Pacific Shipping Co. Ltd.**

1100-900 West Hastings Street  
 Vancouver, BC V6C 1E5  
**Ph:** .....604-682-2811  
**Fax:** .....604-688-3401

---

**North Shore Pest Control**

4451 Dunbar Street  
 Vancouver, BC V6S 2G4  
**Ph:** .....604-986-3112  
**Fax:** .....604-224-7987  
[www.bcpestmgnt.com](http://www.bcpestmgnt.com)

---

**North West Marine Cargo Services Ltd**

4023 Wedgewood Street  
 Port Coquitlam, BC V3B 6R4  
**Ph:** .....604-942-5245  
**Fax:** .....604-945-3949

---

**Northcoast Shipping Agency**

PO Box 123  
 Prince Rupert, BC V8J 3P4  
**Ph:** .....250-624-9668  
**Fax:** .....250-624-6783

---

**Northern Pacific Transload Ltd.**

PO Box 248  
 Prince Rupert, BC V8T 3P6  
**Ph:** .....604-514-9193

---

**Northwest Corridor Development Corporation**

Accounting Department  
 P.O. Box 1414  
 Grande Prairie, AB T8V 4Z2  
**Ph:** .....1-780-567-4991  
**Fax:** .....1-780-494-2529  
[www.nwcorridor.com](http://www.nwcorridor.com)

---

**Norton Lilly International Inc.**

Suite 800 - 1111 West Hastings Street  
 Vancouver, BC V6E 2J3  
**Ph:** .....604-818-1603  
**Fax:** .....604-640-7442  
[www.nortonlilly.com](http://www.nortonlilly.com)

---

**Norway - Consulate General**

1200 - 200 Burrard Street  
 Vancouver, BC V6C 3L6  
**Ph:** .....604-682-7977  
**Fax:** .....604-682-8376  
[www.emb-norway.ca](http://www.emb-norway.ca)

---

**Nowadays Maritime**

255 Newport Drive - Suite #401  
 Port Moody, BC V3H 5H4  
**Ph:** .....604-377-2604  
**Fax:** .....604-461-8901  
[www.nowadays-maritime.com](http://www.nowadays-maritime.com)

---

**NSI Electronics**

115 - 2323 Boundary Road  
 Vancouver, BC V5M 4V8  
**Ph:** .....604-294-8844  
**Fax:** .....604-294-0322  
[www.nsielectronics.com](http://www.nsielectronics.com)

---

**NYK Line (Canada) Inc.**

520-900 West Hastings Street  
Vancouver, BC V6C 1E5

**Ph:** ..... 778-331-8080

**Fax:** ..... 604-899-1051

[www.nykline.com](http://www.nykline.com)

---

**Oak Maritime (Canada) Inc.**

1500-1111 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver, BC V6E 4M3

**Ph:** ..... 604-689-8083

**Fax:** ..... 604-689-8068

---

**Oasis Marine Services Ltd.**

4307 Canada Way  
Burnaby, BC V5G 1J3

**Ph:** ..... 604-293-1730

**Fax:** ..... 604-293-1731

[www.oasismarine.ca](http://www.oasismarine.ca)

---

**Ocean Agencies Ltd.**

34-21704-96 Avenue  
Langley, BC V1M 0A8

**Ph:** ..... 778-298-2126

**Fax:** ..... 877-817-1273

---

**Ocean Initiatives BC**

4341 Shelbourne Street  
Victoria, BC V8N 3G4

**Ph:** ..... 250-595-8676

**Fax:** ..... 866-827-1524

[www.oceanindustriesbc.ca](http://www.oceanindustriesbc.ca)

---

**Oldendorff Carriers - Vancouver**

553-999 Canada Place  
Vancouver, BC V6C 3E1

**Ph:** ..... 604-638-2333

**Fax:** ..... 604-638-2387

[www.oldendorff.com](http://www.oldendorff.com)

---

**OOCL (Canada) Inc.**

PO Box 12111  
1560-555 West Hastings Street  
Vancouver, BC V6B 4N6

**Ph:** ..... 604-689-4144

**Fax:** ..... 604-669-0896

[www.oocl.com](http://www.oocl.com)

---

**Orkin PCO Services Inc.**

7061 Gilley Avenue  
Burnaby, BC V5J 4X1

**Ph:** ..... 604-434-6641

**Fax:** ..... 604-434-2217

[www.pco.ca](http://www.pco.ca)

---

**Overseas Container Forwarding Inc.**

201 - 2415 Columbia Street  
Vancouver, BC V5Y 3E7

**Ph:** ..... 604-734-8155

**Fax:** ..... 604-734-0929

---

**Overseas Merchandise Inspection Company Ltd.**

Suite 614-850 West Hastings St.  
Vancouver, BC V6C 1E1

**Ph:** ..... 604-637-6737

**Fax:** ..... 604-637-6738

[www.omicnet.com](http://www.omicnet.com)

---

**Owen Bird Law Corporation**

29th Flr, 595 Burrard Street  
Vancouver, BC V7X 1J5

**Ph:** ..... 604-688-0401

**Fax:** ..... 604-688-2827

[www.owenbird.com](http://www.owenbird.com)

---

**Pacific Basin Shipping (Canada) Limited**

#1620-1055 West Hastings  
Guinness Tower  
Vancouver, BC V6E 2E9

**Ph:** ..... 604-633-0900

**Fax:** ..... 604-484-2320

[www.pacbasin.com](http://www.pacbasin.com)

---

**Pacific Cargoworks Inc.**

2555 Bronte Drive  
North Vancouver, BC V7H 1M3

**Ph:** ..... 604-813-8577

**Fax:** ..... 604-929-0948

---

**Pacific Coast Terminals Co. Ltd.**

2300 Columbia Street  
Port Moody, BC V3H 5J9

**Ph:** ..... 604-939-7371

**Fax:** ..... 604-936-6850

[www.pct.ca](http://www.pct.ca)

---



**Pacific Elevators Ltd.**

1803 Stewart Street  
 Vancouver, BC V5L 5G1  
**Ph:** .....604-252-2205  
**Fax:** .....604-684-7106

---

**Pacific Marine Services Ltd.**

10447 Slatford Street  
 Maple Ridge, BC V2W 1V8  
**Ph:** .....604-467-2330  
**Fax:** .....604-467-2370

---

**Pacific Merchant Shipping Association**

Suite 160 World Trade Center  
 2200 Alaskan Way  
 Seattle, WA 98121  
**Ph:** .....206-441-9700  
**Fax:** .....206-441-0183  
[www.pmsaship.com](http://www.pmsaship.com)

---

**Pacific Navigation Company**

101-2370 West 2nd Avenue  
 Vancouver, BC V6K 1J2  
**Ph:** .....604-738-7609  
**Fax:** .....604-738-9802

---

**Pacific Northwest Ship & Cargo Services Inc.**

360 - 145 Chadwick Court  
 North Vancouver, BC V7M 3K1  
**Ph:** .....604-924-1830  
**Fax:** .....604-924-1835  
[www.pnwship.com](http://www.pnwship.com)

---

**Pacific Pilotage Authority**

1000 - 1130 West Pender Street  
 Vancouver, BC V6E 4A4  
**Ph:** .....604-666-6771  
**Fax:** .....604-666-1647  
[www.ppa.gc.ca](http://www.ppa.gc.ca)

---

**Pacific Pilotage Authority**

211 Dallas Road  
 Victoria, BC V8V 1A1  
**Ph:** .....1-250-363-3878  
**Fax:** .....1-250-363-3293

---

**Pacific Rim Stevedoring**

9560 Alaska Way  
 Delta , BC V4C 4R8  
**Ph:** .....604-585-7961  
**Fax:** .....604-926-9607  
[www.fsd.bc.ca/stevedoring.html](http://www.fsd.bc.ca/stevedoring.html)

---

**Pacific States/British Columbia Oil Spill Task Force**

P.O. Box: 1032  
 Neskowin, 97149-1032  
**Ph:** .....503-392-5860  
[www.oilspilltaskforce.org](http://www.oilspilltaskforce.org)

---

**Pacific Towing Services Ltd.**

14 Orwell St.  
 North Vancouver, BC V4C 7P3  
**Ph:** .....604-990-0591  
**Fax:** .....604-990-0593

---

**Pacific Transportation Group**

9975 - 199B St.  
 Langley, BC V1M 3G4  
**Ph:** .....604-888-2928

---

**Panalpina Inc.**

1400 - 1100 Melville Street  
 Vancouver, BC V6E 4A6  
**Ph:** .....604-659-2666  
**Fax:** .....604-689-5619  
[www.panalpina.com](http://www.panalpina.com)

---

**Pangea Logistics Inc.**

Suite 320 - 555 West Georgia Street  
 Vancouver, BC V6B 1Z6  
**Ph:** .....604-683-7172  
**Fax:** .....604-683-1306  
[www.pangealogistics.com](http://www.pangealogistics.com)

---

**PBB Global Logistics**

PO Box 40  
 Fort Erie, ON L2A 5M7  
**Ph:** .....1-800-567-7123

---

**Peninsula Waste Water Services Ltd.**

825 Admirals Road  
Victoria, BC V9A 2P1

**Ph:** .....250-380-0436

**Fax:** .....250-280-0437

[www.pwws.ca](http://www.pwws.ca)

**Petromedia Pte Ltd**

c/o Sustainable Shipping & Bunkerworld  
816 - 675 West Hastings Street  
Vancouver, BC V6B 1N2

**Ph:** .....604-692-2552

**Fax:** .....604-608-3360

[www.bunkerworld.com](http://www.bunkerworld.com)

**Philippines - Consulate General**

1405 - 700 West Pender Street  
Vancouver, BC V6C 1G8

**Ph:** .....604-685-7645

**Fax:** .....604-685-9945

**Phoenix Marine Services Inc.**

3816 Old Clayburn Rd.  
Abbotsford, BC V3G 1H8

**Ph:** .....604-855-7874

**Fax:** .....604-855-7830

[www.phoenixmarine.ca](http://www.phoenixmarine.ca)

**Pickering Safety**

Unit B2-5279 Still Creek Avenue  
Burnaby, BC V5C 5V1

**Ph:** .....604-298-6465

[www.pickeringsafety.com](http://www.pickeringsafety.com)

**Pitcairn Enterprises Ltd.**

4663 McNair Place  
North Vancouver, BC V7K 2X7

**Ph:** .....604-785-6573

**Fax:** .....604-987-5476

**Plimsoll Club**

100 - 1111 West Hastings Street  
Vancouver, BC V6E 2J3

**Ph:** .....604-681-2351

**Fax:** .....604-681-4364

[www.plimsollclub.ca](http://www.plimsollclub.ca)

**Point Hope Maritime Limited**

345 Harbour Road  
Victoria, BC V9A 3S2

**Ph:** .....250-385-3623

**Fax:** .....250-385-3166

[www.pointhopemaritime.com](http://www.pointhopemaritime.com)

**Pope & Talbot Ltd.**

1000 Wave Place, P.O. Box 1800  
Nanaimo, BC V9R 5M5

**Ph:** .....1-250-722-4284

**Fax:** .....1-250-722-4330

**Port Alberni Port Authority**

2750 Harbour Road  
Port Alberni, BC V9Y 7X2

**Ph:** .....1-250-723-5312

**Fax:** .....1-250-723-1114

[www.alberni.net.harbour](http://www.alberni.net.harbour)

**Port Alberni Shipping Co. Ltd.**

3767-10th Avenue  
Port Alberni, BC V9Y 4W5

**Ph:** .....1-250-723-7373

**Fax:** .....1-250-723-4585

**Port Metro Vancouver - Vancouver**

100 The Pointe  
999 Canada Place  
Vancouver, BC V6C 3T4

**Ph:** .....604-665-9000

**Fax:** .....1-866-284-4271

[www.portvancouver.com](http://www.portvancouver.com)

**Port of Hope Ministries Canada**

PO Box 621, 8870 Glover Road  
Fort Langley, BC V1M 2R9

**Ph:** .....360-988-0864

**Fax:** .....360-988-0864

**Port of Seattle**

Pier 69  
P.O. Box: 1209  
Seattle, WA 98111

**Ph:** .....206-728-3523

**Fax:** .....206-728-3280

[www.portseattle.org](http://www.portseattle.org)

**Port Quebec**

150 Dalhousie Street  
 P.O. Box: 80 Station Haute-Ville  
 Quebec, PQ G1R 4M8

**Ph:** .....418-648-3640  
**Fax:** .....418-648-4160

---

**Prince Rupert Grain Ltd.**

PO Box 877  
 Ridley Island  
 Prince Rupert, BC V8J 3Y1  
**Ph:** .....1-250-627-8777  
**Fax:** .....1-250-627-8541  
[www.rupertport.com/princerupertgrain.htm](http://www.rupertport.com/princerupertgrain.htm)

---

**Prince Rupert Port Authority**

200 - 215 Cow Bay Road  
 Prince Rupert, BC V8J 1A2  
**Ph:** .....1-250-627-8899  
**Fax:** .....1-250-627-8980  
<http://www.rupertport.com>

---

**Princess Cruises Inc.**

PO Box 1120 Station A.  
 Vancouver, BC V6C 2T1  
**Ph:** .....604-685-0454  
**Fax:** .....604-684-4801  
[www.princess.com](http://www.princess.com)

---

**ProPacific Marine Corp.**

251-6875 121 Street  
 Surrey, BC V3W 1C2  
**Ph:** .....604-340-9435  
**Fax:** .....604-591-7067  
[www.propacificsurvey.com](http://www.propacificsurvey.com)

---

**Public Health Agency of Canada (PHAC)**

Quarantine Services - Western Zone  
 PO Box 23671  
 Richmond, BC V7B 1X8  
**Ph:** .....604-317-1730  
**Fax:** .....604-666-4947  
[www.phac-aspc.gc.ca](http://www.phac-aspc.gc.ca)

---

**Quantum Harbour Services Inc.**

100 - 3600 Viking Way  
 Richmond, BC V6V 1N6  
**Ph:** .....604-270-7388  
**Fax:** .....604-270-7389

---

**Quantum Remediation Inc.**

100 - 3600 Viking Way  
 Richmond, BC V6V 1N6  
**Ph:** .....604-270-7388  
**Fax:** .....604-270-7389  
[www.quantummurray.com](http://www.quantummurray.com)

---

**Québec Port Authority**

150 Dalhousie Street  
 P.O. Box 2268  
 Québec, PQ G1K 7P7  
**Ph:** .....418-648-3640  
[www.portquebec.ca](http://www.portquebec.ca)

---

**Quickload Transloading Services**

1220 Ridley Island  
 P.O. Box 22021  
 Prince Rupert, BC V8J 4P8  
**Ph:** .....250-627-5623  
**Fax:** .....250-627-5624  
[www.quickloadlogistics.com](http://www.quickloadlogistics.com)

---

**R.E.W. Consultants**

733 Clearwater Way  
 Coquitlam, BC V3C 5Z7  
**Ph:** .....604-505-5940  
**Fax:** .....604-942-3602

---

**Radius Transport Ltd.**

#206 9780 197B Street  
 Langley, BC V1M 3G3  
**Ph:** .....604-882-0010  
[www.radiusvancouver.com](http://www.radiusvancouver.com)

---

**Railway Association of Canada**

99 Bank Street, Suite 1401  
 Ottawa, ON K1P 6B9  
**Ph:** .....613-567-8591  
**Fax:** .....613-567-6726  
[www.railcan.ca](http://www.railcan.ca)

---

**Ratel Mobile Communications**

8123 Main Street  
 Vancouver, BC V5X 3L2  
**Ph:** .....604-323-8766  
**Fax:** .....604-323-8661  
[www.ratelmobile.com](http://www.ratelmobile.com)

---

**Ray-Mont Logistics**

15900 River Road  
 Richmond, BC V6V 1L5  
**Ph:** .....604-244-0200  
**Fax:** .....604-244-0201

---

**RBM HoldSolutions**

101- 2762 190th Street  
 Surrey, BC V3S 3W6  
**Ph:** .....604-531-8333  
**Fax:** .....604-531-9660  
[www.holdsolutions.com](http://www.holdsolutions.com)

---

**RCMP**

NCO i/c Crime Prevention/Community Policing  
 147 East 14th Street  
 North Vancouver, BC V7L 2N4  
**Ph:** .....604-985-1311

---

**Reagle Terminals Inc.**

13911 Garden City Road  
 Richmond, BC V7A 2S5  
**Ph:** .....604-241-2299  
**Fax:** .....604-241-2276

---

**Reimer Express Lines**

3985 Still Creek Avenue  
 Burnaby, BC V5C 4E2  
**Ph:** .....604-433-3332  
[www.yrc.com](http://www.yrc.com)

---

**Retail Council of Canada**

800-1255 Bay Street  
 Toronto, ON M5R 2A9  
**Ph:** .....888-373-8245  
**Fax:** .....877-790-4271  
[www.retailcouncil.org](http://www.retailcouncil.org)

---

**Richardson International Limited**

375 Low Level Road  
 North Vancouver, BC V7L 1A7  
**Ph:** .....604-987-8855  
**Fax:** .....604-987-0679  
[www.jri.ca](http://www.jri.ca)

---

**Ridley Terminals Inc.**

PO Bag 8000  
 Ridley Island  
 Prince Rupert, BC V8J 4H3  
**Ph:** .....1-250-624-9511  
**Fax:** .....1-250-624-4990  
[www.rti.ca](http://www.rti.ca)

---

**Rio Tinto Alcan Primary Metal BC**

P.O. Box 1800  
 1 Smeltersite Road  
 Kitimat, BC V6C 2H2  
**Ph:** .....250-639-8000  
**Fax:** .....250-639-8427  
[www.riotintoalcaninbc.com](http://www.riotintoalcaninbc.com)

---

**RMS Cruise c/o Rupert Marine Shipping**

P.O. Box 968  
 Prince Rupert, BC V8J 4B7  
**Ph:** .....(250) 624-5339  
**Fax:** .....(250) 624-4329

---

**Robert Allan Ltd.**

230-1639 West 2nd Avenue  
 Vancouver, BC V6J 1H3  
**Ph:** .....604-736-9466  
**Fax:** .....604-736-9483  
[www.ral.bc.ca](http://www.ral.bc.ca)

---

**Robert Reford Inc.**

Suite 800  
 1111 West Hastings Street  
 Vancouver, BC V6E 2J3  
**Ph:** .....514-845-5201  
**Fax:** .....514-845-6490  
[www.robertreford.com](http://www.robertreford.com)

---

**Ross Morrison Electrical**

3950 East 1st Avenue  
Burnaby, BC V5C 3W2

**Ph:** .....604-299-0281

**Fax:** .....604-294-5756

[www.rmelectric.com](http://www.rmelectric.com)

---

**Rozario Marine Ltd.**

11174 - 86th Avenue  
Delta, BC V4C 2W5

**Ph:** .....604-543-7432

**Fax:** .....604-543-7436

---

**Rupert Marine Shipping**

PO Box 968  
239 - 4th Avenue East  
Prince Rupert, BC V8J 4B7

**Ph:** .....1-250-624-5339

**Fax:** .....1-250-624-4329

---

**Safeport Marine Services Ltd.**

7901 Claremont Place  
Burnaby, BC V5A 4J3

**Ph:** .....604-420-2308

**Fax:** .....604-420-2832

[www.safeport.ca](http://www.safeport.ca)

---

**Saga Forest Carriers Intl AS**

P.O. Box 36558  
Seafair Postal Outlet  
Richmond, BC V7C 5M4

**Ph:** .....604-684-7242

**Fax:** .....604-684-7240

[www.sagaafc.com](http://www.sagaafc.com)

---

**Samson Tug Boats Inc.**

Suite 390, 5158-48th Avenue  
Delta, BC V4K 5B6

**Ph:** .....604 582 5110

[www.samsontugboats.com](http://www.samsontugboats.com)

---

**Schenker of Canada Ltd**

3A-1030 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver, BC V6E 2Y3

**Ph:** .....604-688-8511

**Fax:** .....604-688-5212

[www.dbschenker.ca](http://www.dbschenker.ca)

---

**Sea Speed Logistics Inc.**

1-14191 Burrows Road  
Richmond, BC V6V 1K9

**Ph:** .....604-214-8161

**Fax:** .....604-214-8151

---

**Seaboard International Shipping Company Ltd.**

3rd Floor-20 Brooksbank Avenue  
North Vancouver, BC V7J 2B8

**Ph:** .....604-980-1113

**Fax:** .....604-980-1951

[www.seaboardintl.com](http://www.seaboardintl.com)

---

**Seabridge Marine Services**

305B - 1549 Marine Drive  
West Vancouver, BC V7V 1H9

**Ph:** .....604-925-2601

**Fax:** .....604-648-8121

[www.seabridgmarine.com](http://www.seabridgmarine.com)

---

**Seabulk Systems Inc.**

10271 Shellbridge Way Suite 150  
Richmond, BC V6X 2W8

**Ph:** .....604-273-1378

**Fax:** .....604-273-1358

[www.seabulk.com](http://www.seabulk.com)

---

**Seafarers International Union of Canada**

Suite 301  
1620 West 8th Avenue  
Vancouver, BC V6J 1V4

**Ph:** .....604-687-6699

**Fax:** .....604-687-6897

[www.seafarers.ca](http://www.seafarers.ca)

---

**SeaFire Training Ltd.**

11585 Royal Crescent North  
Surrey, BC V3V 6V5

**Ph:** .....604-951-0061

**Fax:** .....604-951-0063

[www.seafire.org](http://www.seafire.org)

---

**Seaspan Ferries Corporation**

7700 Hopcott Road  
Delta, BC V4G 1B6

**Ph:** .....604-940-7228

**Fax:** .....604-940-7236

[www.seaspan.com/seaspanferries/](http://www.seaspan.com/seaspanferries/)

---

**Seaspan Marine Corporation**

10 Pemberton Avenue  
 North Vancouver, BC V7P 2R1  
**Ph:** .....604-988-3111  
**Fax:** .....604-984-1613  
[www.seaspan.com](http://www.seaspan.com)

---

**Seaspan Marine Corporation**

10 - 203 Harbour Road  
 Victoria, BC V9A 3S2  
**Ph:** .....1-250-920-7924  
**Fax:** .....1-250-920-7925  
[www.seaspan.com](http://www.seaspan.com)

---

**Seaspan Marine Corporation**

10 Pemberton Avenue  
 North Vancouver, BC V7P 2R1  
**Ph:** .....604-988-3111  
**Fax:** .....604-984-1613  
[www.washingtonmarinegroup.com](http://www.washingtonmarinegroup.com)

---

**Seaspan Ship Management Ltd.**

2600-200 Granville Street  
 Vancouver, BC V6C 1S4  
**Ph:** .....604-638-2575  
**Fax:** .....604-638-2595

---

**Seatech Systems Integration Inc.**

7221 Stride Avenue  
 Burnaby, BC V3N 1V1  
**Ph:** .....604-526-8548  
**Fax:** .....604-524-3392

---

**Securiguard Services Ltd.**

300-1575 West Georgia Street  
 Vancouver, BC V6G 2V3  
**Ph:** .....604-685-6011  
**Fax:** .....604-685-0013  
[www.securiguard.com](http://www.securiguard.com)

---

**Select Fluid Power**

9701 - 201st Street  
 Langley, BC V1M 3E7  
**Ph:** .....604-888-7311  
**Fax:** .....604-888-3498  
[www.selectfluid.com](http://www.selectfluid.com)

---

**SENES Consultants Ltd.**

303 - 1338 West Broadway  
 Vancouver, BC V6H 1H2  
**Ph:** .....604-685-1612  
**Fax:** .....604-685-2327  
[www.senes.ca](http://www.senes.ca)

---

**SGS Canada Inc.**

PO Box 1082  
 Prince Rupert, BC V8J 4H6  
**Ph:** .....1-250-624-9745  
**Fax:** .....1-250-627-8437

---

**SGS Canada Inc. (Agriculture Inspection Services Division)**

#203-950 Powell Street  
 Vancouver, BC V6A 1H9  
**Ph:** .....604-629-1890  
**Fax:** .....604-629-1892  
[www.sgs.ca](http://www.sgs.ca)

---

**Shadow Lines Transportation Group**

9975 - 199 B St.  
 Langley, BC V1M 3G4  
**Ph:** .....604-888-2928  
**Fax:** .....604-888-2794  
[www.shadowlines.com](http://www.shadowlines.com)

---

**Shell Trading Canada**

400 - 4th Avenue SW, 27th Floor  
 Calgary, AB T2P 2H5  
**Ph:** .....403-516-6818  
**Fax:** .....403-716-6818  
[www.shell.ca](http://www.shell.ca)

---

**Shellburn Terminal**

201 Kensington  
 Burnaby, BC V5B 4B2  
**Ph:** .....604-296-2966  
**Fax:** .....604-296-2881

---

**Ship Shape Consulting**

PO Box 35  
 Fort Fraser, BC V0J 1N0  
**Ph:** .....250-600-6100

---



**Shipowners Assurance Management**

44 Georgia Wynd  
Delta, BC V4M 1A5

**Ph:** .....604-943-3387

---

**Shipping Federation of Canada**

300 St. Sacrement St., Suite 326  
Montreal, PQ H2Y 1X4

**Ph:** .....514-849-2325

**Fax:** .....514-849-7973

[www.shipfed.ca](http://www.shipfed.ca)

---

**Sidewinder Marine Ltd.**

379 - 192 Street  
Surrey BC, BC V4P 1M7

**Ph:** .....604-541-1387

[www.sidewindermarine.com](http://www.sidewindermarine.com)

---

**Simard Westlink Inc.**

16062 Portside Road  
Richmond, BC V6W 1M1

**Ph:** .....604-231-8756

**Fax:** .....604-231-9756

[www.simard.ca](http://www.simard.ca)

---

**Simark Controls Ltd.**

Unit 107 7088 Venture Street  
Delta, BC V4G 1H5

**Ph:** .....604-940-7772

**Fax:** .....604-940-7773

[www.simarkcontrols.com](http://www.simarkcontrols.com)

---

**Simon Fraser University**

515 West Hastings Street  
Vancouver, BC V6B 5K3

**Ph:** .....778-782-3111

[www.sfu.ca](http://www.sfu.ca)

---

**Simplex Grinnell**

1485 Lindsey Place  
Delta, BC V3M 6V1

**Ph:** .....604-515-8872

**Fax:** .....604-241-9554

[www.simplexgrinnell.com](http://www.simplexgrinnell.com)

---

**Simpson, Spence & Young (Canada)**

314-800 West Pender St.  
Vancouver, BC V6C 2V6

**Ph:** .....604-688-6244

**Fax:** .....604-688-0286

[www.ssyscanada.com](http://www.ssyscanada.com)

---

**Singapore - Consulate General**

1305 - 999 West Hastings Street  
Vancouver, BC V6C 2W2

**Ph:** .....604-669-5115

**Fax:** .....604-669-5153

---

**Sinotrans Canada Inc.**

Box 12102  
1580-555 West Hastings Street  
Vancouver, BC V6B 4N6

**Ph:** .....604-685-1500

**Fax:** .....604-685-6335

---

**SMIT Harbour Toweage Kitimat**

PO Box 233  
End of Alcan Road  
Kitimat, BC V8C 2G7

**Ph:** .....250-632-7176

**Fax:** .....250-624-9135

[www.smit.com](http://www.smit.com)

---

**SMIT Harbour Toweage Prince Rupert**

PO Box 65  
Prince Rupert, BC V8J 3P4

**Ph:** .....250-627-1331

**Fax:** .....250-624-9135

[www.smit.com](http://www.smit.com)

---

**SMIT Harbour Toweage Vancouver**

2285 Commissioner Street  
Vancouver, BC V5L 1A8

**Ph:** .....604-253-8881

**Fax:** .....604-255-9322

[www.smit.com](http://www.smit.com)

---

**SMIT Harbour Towage  
Westminster**

2285 Commissioner Street  
Vancouver, BC V5L 1A8

**Ph:** .....604-251-0230

**Fax:** .....604-255-9322

[www.smit.com](http://www.smit.com)

---

**SMIT Marine Canada Inc.**

2285 Commissioner Street  
Vancouver, BC V5L 1A8

**Ph:** .....604-255-1133

**Fax:** .....604-251-0213

---

**Smith Barristers**

Suite 1300 - 355 Burrard Street  
Vancouver, BC V6C 2G8

**Ph:** .....604-689-4438

**Fax:** .....604-689-4451

[www.smithbarristers.com](http://www.smithbarristers.com)

---

**SNC Lavalin/Morrow  
Environmental Consultants Inc.**

8648 Commerce Court  
Burnaby, BC V5A 4N6

**Ph:** .....604-515-5151

**Fax:** .....604-515-5150

[www.snclavalin.com](http://www.snclavalin.com)

---

**SODES - St. Lawrence Economic  
Development Council**

271, rue de l' Estuaire, C.P. 2268  
Quebec, PQ G1K 8S8

**Ph:** .....418-648-4572

**Fax:** .....418-648-4627

[www.st-laurent.or](http://www.st-laurent.or)

---

**South Coast Diving Ltd.**

825 Admirals Road  
Victoria, BC V9A 2P1

**Ph:** .....250-361-1556

**Fax:** .....250-361-1595

---

**South Fraser Container Services  
Ltd.**

Hopcott Yard  
7700 Hopcott Road  
Delta, BC Postal Code

**Ph:** .....604-940-6938

**Fax:** .....604-940-4926

[www.southfraser.ca](http://www.southfraser.ca)

---

**Sperry Marine Canada Ltd.**

120 - 4320 Viking Way  
Richmond, BC V6V 2L4

**Ph:** .....604-821-2090

**Fax:** .....604-821-2091

[www.sperry-marine.com](http://www.sperry-marine.com)

---

**Squamish Terminals Ltd.**

Foot of 3rd Ave.  
PO Box 1520  
Squamish, BC V8B 0B1

**Ph:** .....604-892-3511

**Fax:** .....604-892-5623

[www.sqterminals.com](http://www.sqterminals.com)

---

**Sri Lanka - Consulate General**

400 - 999 Canada Place  
Vancouver, BC V6C 3C1

**Ph:** .....604-681-2111

**Fax:** .....604-681-0437

[www.slcg-toronto.com](http://www.slcg-toronto.com)

---

**Stanovan Terminal**

Chevron Canada Ltd.  
355 Willingdon  
Burnaby, BC Postal Code

**Ph:** .....604-257-4949

**Fax:** .....604-257-4093

[www.chevron.ca](http://www.chevron.ca)

---

**Starboard Marine Supplies Ltd.**

Unit 120-11788 River Rd.  
Richmond, BC V6X 1Z7

**Ph:** .....604-271-8619

**Fax:** .....604-271-8617

---

**Startech Marine Services Inc.**

145 - 415 West Esplanade  
 North Vancouver, BC V7M 1A6  
**Ph:** .....604-988-1158  
**Fax:** .....604-988-1158  
[www.startechmarine.ca](http://www.startechmarine.ca)

---

**Stingway Marine Services Ltd.**

10339 Johson Wynd  
 Delta, BC V4C 2N7  
**Ph:** .....604-908-8121  
**Fax:** .....604-583-7397

---

**Strongco Engineered Systems Inc.**

1688 152nd Street  
 Surrey, BC V4A 4N2  
**Ph:** .....604-531-8875  
**Fax:** .....604-531-8873  
[www.strongco.com](http://www.strongco.com)

---

**Svitzer Canada Ltd.**

5051 Salter Street  
 Halifax, NS B3J 2N7  
**Ph:** .....902-423-7381  
[www.svitzer.com](http://www.svitzer.com)

---

**Swan Marine Services Inc.**

758 Galerno Rd.  
 Campbell River, BC Postal Code  
**Ph:** .....1-250-923-2318

---

**Sweden - Consultate General**

1100-1188 West Georgia Street  
 Vancouver, BC V6E 4A2  
**Ph:** .....604-683-5838

---

**Tactical Marine Solutions**

4906 Alamida Crescent  
 Victoria, BC V8Y 1Z7  
**Ph:** .....250-388-7882  
**Fax:** .....604-909-4675  
[www.tactmarine.com](http://www.tactmarine.com)

---

**Tall Crane Equipment Ltd.**

1091 - 248th Street  
 Aldergrove, BC V4W 2B8  
**Ph:** .....604-856-0098

---

**TDK Logistics Ltd.**

#10 480 Audley Boulevard  
 Annacis Island  
 Delta, BC V3M 5S4  
**Ph:** .....604-515-4806  
**Fax:** .....604-515-4807  
[www.tdklogistics.com](http://www.tdklogistics.com)

---

**TDK Metro Terminals**

10387 Nordel Court  
 Delta, BC V4G 1J9  
**Ph:** .....604-581-0104  
**Fax:** .....604-581-4920  
[www.tdklogistics.com](http://www.tdklogistics.com)

---

**Team Transport Services Ltd.**

16080 Portside Road, 2nd floor,  
 Richmond, BC V6W 1M1  
**Ph:** .....604-232-5180  
**Fax:** .....604-278-4705  
[www.team-transport.com](http://www.team-transport.com)

---

**Teekay Shipping (Canada) Ltd.**

Suite 2000, Bentall 5  
 550 Burrard Street  
 Vancouver, BC V6C 2K2  
**Ph:** .....604-683-3529  
**Fax:** .....604-844-6650  
[www.teekay.com](http://www.teekay.com)

---

**Termel Industries Ltd.**

1667 Railway Street  
 North Vancouver, BC V7J 1B5  
**Ph:** .....604-984-9652  
**Fax:** .....604-984-7621  
[www.termel.ca](http://www.termel.ca)

---

**Tervita Corporation**

13511 Vulcan Way  
 Richmond, BC Postal Code  
**Ph:** .....604-214-7000

---

**Thailand - Consulate General**

1040 Burrard Street  
 Vancouver, BC V6Z 2R9  
**Ph:** .....604-687-1143  
**Fax:** .....604-683-4434  
[www.thaicongenvancouver.org](http://www.thaicongenvancouver.org)

---

**Thermo King of BC**

68 Fawcett Street  
Coquitlam, BC V3K 6V5

**Ph:** ..... 604-526-4414

**Fax:** ..... 604-521-0184

[www.thermoking.com](http://www.thermoking.com)

---

**Thomas Cooper**

401-815 Hornby Street  
Vancouver, BC V6Z 2E6

**Ph:** ..... 604-646-4880

**Fax:** ..... 604-646-4881

[www.tcssl.com](http://www.tcssl.com)

---

**Thomas Taylor**

#49-11100 Railway Avenue  
Richmond, BC V7E 6J8

**Ph:** ..... 604-277-9853

---

**Tidal Coast Terminals Ltd.**

130 Mish-Aw Road  
Prince Rupert, BC V8J 3P2

**Ph:** ..... 250-622-2483

**Fax:** ..... 250-622-2493

[www.tidaltransport.com](http://www.tidaltransport.com)

---

**Tidal Transport & Trading Ltd.**

2717 Murray Street  
Port Moody, BC V3H 1X1

**Ph:** ..... 604-939-3383

**Fax:** ..... 604-939-2289

[www.tidaltransport.com](http://www.tidaltransport.com)

---

**TNC Agencies Canada Ltd.**

1257-409 Granville Street  
Vancouver, BC V6C 1T2

**Ph:** ..... 604-688-1662

**Fax:** ..... 604-689-8230

[www.transmarine.com](http://www.transmarine.com)

---

**TNC Agencies Canada Ltd.**

80 Mallard Street  
Kitimat, BC V8C 1N1

**Ph:** ..... 1-250-632-2221

**Fax:** ..... 1-250-632-4460

[www.transmarine.com](http://www.transmarine.com)

---

**Tokyo Marine Co., Ltd.**

880-1111 West Hastings Street  
Vancouver, BC V6E 2J3

**Ph:** ..... 604-682-3460

**Fax:** ..... 604-688-2927

[www.tokyomarine.net/english](http://www.tokyomarine.net/english)

---

**Top Lift Enterprises Inc.**

17567 55B Ave  
Surrey, BC V3S 5U2

**Ph:** ..... 604-575-5438

**Fax:** ..... 604-575-5437

[www.toplift.com](http://www.toplift.com)

---

**Toronto Port Authority**

60 Harbour Street  
Toronto, ON M5J 1B7

**Ph:** ..... 416-863-2000

**Fax:** ..... 416-863-4830

[www.torontoport.com](http://www.torontoport.com)

---

**Total Marine Logistics Inc.**

Suite 680 - 355 Burrard Street  
Vancouver, BC V6C 2G8

**Ph:** ..... 604-601-2467

**Fax:** ..... 604-601-2484

---

**Totem Plus**

3762 West King Edward  
Vancouver, BC V6S 1M7

**Ph:** ..... 778-847-4519

[www.totemplus.com](http://www.totemplus.com)

---

**Touchdown Trucking Corp.**

5004 Still Creek Ave.  
Burnaby, BC V5C 4E4

**Ph:** ..... 604-299-2222

**Fax:** ..... 604-298-0049

---

**Trans Marine Consultants Ltd.**

2718 Byron Place  
North Vancouver, BC V7H 2K8

**Ph:** ..... 604-929-4733

**Fax:** ..... 604-929-2840

[www.transmarineconsultants.com](http://www.transmarineconsultants.com)

---

**Trans Oceanic Shipping Co. Ltd.**

840-355 Burrard Street  
 Vancouver, BC V6C 2G8  
**Ph:** .....604-684-2388  
**Fax:** .....604-684-0398

---

**Transpacific Container Terminal Ltd.**

1275 Kingsway Avenue  
 Port Coquitlam, BC V3C 1S2  
**Ph:** .....604-941-0266  
**Fax:** .....604-941-0717  
[www.ryderct.com](http://www.ryderct.com)

---

**Transpacific Shipping Inc.**

Suite #350 5951 No. 3 Road  
 Richmond, BC V6X 2E3  
**Ph:** .....604-304-8080  
**Fax:** .....604-304-8081

---

**Transport Canada - Nanaimo**

Room L4 60 Front Street  
 Nanaimo, BC V9R 5H7  
**Ph:** .....250-754-0244

---

**Transport Canada - Ottawa**

Tower C, Place de Ville  
 330 Sparks Street  
 Ottawa, ON K1A 0N5  
**Ph:** .....613-991-0700

---

**Transport Canada - Pacific Region Office**

620-800 Burrard Street  
 Vancouver, BC V6Z 2J8  
**Ph:** .....604-666-5300  
**Fax:** .....604-666-5444  
[www.tc.gc.ca](http://www.tc.gc.ca)

---

**Transport Canada - Prince Rupert**

400 - 309 2nd Ave., West  
 Ocean Center Mall, 4th floor  
 Prince Rupert, BC V8J 3T1  
**Ph:** .....250-627-3045  
[www.tc.gc.ca](http://www.tc.gc.ca)

---

**Transport Canada - Victoria**

501 - 1230 Government Street  
 Victoria, BC V8W 3M4  
**Ph:** .....250-363-039

---

**Transportation Institute**

2200 Alaskan Way, Suite 110  
 Seattle, WA 98121  
**Ph:** .....206-443-1738  
**Fax:** .....206-443-0917

---

**Transportation Safety Board - Western Region**

Investigations Operations Directorate, Inv. Marine  
 4 - 3071 No. 5 Road  
 Richmond, BC V6X 2T4  
**Ph:** .....604-666-7230  
**Fax:** .....604-666-7230  
[www.tsb.gc.ca](http://www.tsb.gc.ca)

---

**Transportation Safety Board of Canada - Ottawa**

200 Promenade du Portage, 4th Floor  
 Gatineau, ON K1A 1K8

---

**Transtrade Shipbrokers Ltd.**

701 - 1155 Homer Street  
 Vancouver, BC V6B 5T5  
**Ph:** .....604-682-1320  
[www.transtrade.ca/tts.html](http://www.transtrade.ca/tts.html)

---

**Treatmont Trade Lane Inc.**

Suite 820 - 1111 West Hastings Street  
 Vancouver, BC V6E 2J3  
**Ph:** .....604-640-7412  
**Fax:** .....604-640-7446  
[www.ttlogistics.ca](http://www.ttlogistics.ca)

---

**Triple H Services Ltd.**

8471 Rosehill Drive  
 Richmond, BC V7A 2J8  
**Ph:** .....604-277-1282  
**Fax:** .....604-277-9495

---

**Triton Marine Supply (Division of Triton Marine Group)**

3440 Bridgeway Street  
 Vancouver, BC V5K 1B6  
**Ph:** .....604-294-4444  
**Fax:** .....604-294-5879  
[www.tritonmarine.com](http://www.tritonmarine.com)

**Triton Ship Agency (Division of Triton Marine Group Inc.)**

3440 Bridgeway Street  
 Vancouver, BC V5K 1B6  
**Ph:** .....604-294-4444  
**Fax:** .....604-294-5879  
[www.tritonmarine.com](http://www.tritonmarine.com)

**TSI Terminal Systems Inc.**

1285 Franklin Street  
 Vancouver, BC V6A 1J9  
**Ph:** .....604-267-5200  
**Fax:** .....604-267-5214  
[www.tsi.bc.ca](http://www.tsi.bc.ca)

**Turkey - Consulate General**

3 - 7257 Kingsway Street  
 Burnaby, BC V5E 1G5  
**Ph:** .....604-526-1300  
**Fax:** .....604-526-6424  
[www.turkishembassy.com](http://www.turkishembassy.com)

**Tymac Launch Service Limited**

Main Street Dock  
 North Foot of Main Street  
 Vancouver, BC V6A 3Y5  
**Ph:** .....604-681-8628  
**Fax:** .....604-685-1216  
<http://www.tidaltransport.com/activities/tymac-launch-service-ltd/>

**Underwriters Insurance Brokers Ltd.**

3159 Arbutus Street  
 Vancouver, BC V6J 3Z3  
**Ph:** .....604-734-2124  
**Fax:** .....604-731-6188  
[www.underwriters.bc.ca](http://www.underwriters.bc.ca)

**Union Tug & Barge**

150 Front Street  
 New Westminster, BC V3L 1A2  
**Ph:** .....604-524-4440  
**Fax:** .....604-522-5197

**United Chartering Ltd.**

4025 Shone Road  
 North Vancouver, BC V7G 2N3  
**Ph:** .....604-970-4901  
[www.united-chartering.com](http://www.united-chartering.com)

**United Fishermen & Allied Workers Union**

326- 12th Street  
 New Westminster, BC V3M 4H6  
**Ph:** .....604-519-3630  
**Fax:** .....604-524-6944  
[www.ufawu-caw.org](http://www.ufawu-caw.org)

**United Maritime Suppliers Inc.**

1854 Franklin Street  
 Vancouver, BC V5L 1P8  
**Ph:** .....604-255-6525  
**Fax:** .....604-255-1212  
[www.unitedmaritime.com](http://www.unitedmaritime.com)

**United States Consulate General**

1095 West Pender Street  
 Vancouver, BC V6E 2M6  
**Ph:** .....604-685-4311  
**Fax:** .....604-685-7175  
[www.toronto.usconsulate.gov](http://www.toronto.usconsulate.gov)

**Univar Canada Ltd.**

1545 Bay Street  
 North Vancouver, BC V7J 3M8  
**Ph:** .....604-904-3000  
[www.univarcana.com](http://www.univarcana.com)

**Universal Fumigation Services Ltd.**

12735 Cathy Cresent  
 Mission, BC V2V 6H5  
**Ph:** .....604-418-5000  
**Fax:** .....604-462-9933  
[www.universalfumigation.com](http://www.universalfumigation.com)



**Universal Rope Fabrication Ltd.**

20 Burbidge Street  
Coquitlam, BC V3K 5Y5  
**Ph:** .....604-942-5800  
**Fax:** .....604-942-5813  
[www.universalrope.com](http://www.universalrope.com)

---

**UPS Supply Chain Solutions**

117-5200 Miller Road  
Vancouver, BC V7B 1K5  
**Ph:** .....604-270-9449  
**Fax:** .....604-270-9860  
[www.ups-scs.com](http://www.ups-scs.com)

---

**Upward Packaging**

180 - 3771 Jacombs Road  
Richmond, BC V6V 2L9  
**Ph:** .....604-215-1545  
[www.upwardpackaging.com](http://www.upwardpackaging.com)

---

**Urban Woodwaste Recyclers**

4 Spruce Street  
New Westminster, BC V3L 5G6  
**Ph:** .....604-523-6010  
**Fax:** .....604-523-6015  
[www.uwwr.com](http://www.uwwr.com)

---

**Valles Steamship (Canada) Ltd.**

Suite 1160 Guinness Tower  
1055 West Hastings Street  
Vancouver, BC V6E 2E9  
**Ph:** .....604-687-3288  
**Fax:** .....604-687-0833  
[www.vallessteamship.com](http://www.vallessteamship.com)

---

**Vancouver Board of Trade**

400 - 999 Canada Place  
Vancouver, BC V6C 3E1  
**Ph:** .....604-681-2111  
**Fax:** .....604-681-0437  
[www.boardoftrade.com](http://www.boardoftrade.com)

---

**Vancouver Drydock Company**

203 East Esplanade Street  
North Vancouver, BC V7L 1A1  
**Ph:** .....604-990-5020  
**Fax:** .....604-990-5099  
[www.vcrrydock.com](http://www.vcrrydock.com)

---

**Vancouver Drydock Company Ltd.**

203 East Esplanade  
Pier 94  
North Vancouver, BC V72 1A1  
**Ph:** .....604-988-7444  
**Fax:** .....604-990-9055  
[www.vcrrydock.com](http://www.vcrrydock.com)

---

**Vancouver Grain Exchange**

100 - 1111 West Hastings Street  
Vancouver, BC V6E 2J3  
**Ph:** .....604-685-0141  
**Fax:** .....604-681-4364  
[www.thevge.ca](http://www.thevge.ca)

---

**Vancouver Maritime Arbitrators Association**

100-1111 West Hastings Street  
Vancouver, BC V6E 2J3  
**Ph:** .....604-681-2351  
**Fax:** .....604-681-4364  
[www.vmaa.org](http://www.vmaa.org)

---

**Vancouver Maritime Museum Society**

1905 Ogden Avenue  
Vancouver, BC V6J 1A3  
**Ph:** .....604-257-8300  
**Fax:** .....604-737-2621  
[www.vancouvermaritimemuseum.com](http://www.vancouvermaritimemuseum.com)

---

**Vancouver Shipyards Co. Ltd.**

50 Pemberton Avenue  
North Vancouver, BC V7P 2R1  
**Ph:** .....604-988-6361  
**Fax:** .....604-990-3290  
[www.vanship.com](http://www.vanship.com)

---

**Vancouver Terminal Elevator Association**

100 - 1111 West Hastings Street  
Vancouver, BC V6E 2J3  
**Ph:** .....604-685-0141  
**Fax:** .....604-681-4364

---

**Vancouver Transportation Club**

M.P.O. Box 5239  
Vancouver, BC V6B 4B3  
[www.vancouvertransportationclub.com](http://www.vancouvertransportationclub.com)

---

**Van-Mar Electric Ltd.**

120 Princess Avenue  
Vancouver, BC V6A 3C3

**Ph:** .....604-253-2696  
**Fax:** .....604-253-5257

**Vanport Ship Supply**

1854 Franklin Street  
Vancouver, BC V5L 1P8

**Ph:** .....604-251-1661  
**Fax:** .....604-251-1641

**Vectis Marine (Div of Vectis Consultants & Sales Ltd)**

2407 Panorama Drive  
North Vancouver, BC V7G 1V4

**Ph:** .....604-767-3654  
**Fax:** .....604-929-6419

**W & O Supply (Canada) Inc.**

Unit # 102- 590 Ebury Place  
Delta, BC V3M 6K7

**Ph:** .....604-525-9505  
**Fax:** .....604-516-6940

**Wartsila Services Inc.**

1771 Savage Road  
Richmond, BC V6V 1R1

**Ph:** .....604-244-8181  
**Fax:** .....604-244-1181  
[www.wartsila.com](http://www.wartsila.com)

**Washington State Maritime Cooperative**

100 - West Harrison, Suite S560  
Seattle, WA 98119

**Ph:** .....206-448-7557 24  
**Fax:** .....206-443-3839  
[www.wsmcoop.org](http://www.wsmcoop.org)

**Waterfront Chartering International**

103-2420 Marine Drive  
West Vancouver, BC Postal Code

**Ph:** .....604-926-2420  
**Fax:** .....604-926-2480

**Waterfront Joint Forces Operations**

c/o RCMP "E" Division Border Integrity Program  
13130 - 76th Avenue  
Surrey, BC V3W 2V6

**Waterfront Shipping Company Ltd.**

1800 - 200 Burrard Street  
Vancouver, BC V6C 3M1

**Ph:** .....604-895-5300  
**Fax:** .....604-895-5399  
[www.wfs-cl.com](http://www.wfs-cl.com)

**Wave Point Consulting**

1321 Blanshard Street, Suite 301  
Victoria, BC V8W 0B6

**Ph:** .....778-410-5031

**West Coast Reduction**

105 North Commercial Driver  
Vancouver, BC V5L 4V7

**Ph:** .....604-255-9301  
**Fax:** .....604-255-1803  
[www.wcrl.com](http://www.wcrl.com)

**WESTAC**

401 - 889 West Pender Street  
Vancouver, BC V6C 3B2

**Ph:** .....604-687-8691  
**Fax:** .....604-687-8751  
[www.westac.com](http://www.westac.com)

**Westcoast Tug & Barge**

PO Box 40 Stn A  
Campbell River, BC V9W 4Z9

**Ph:** .....250-286-1234  
**Fax:** .....888-492-7301  
[www.westcoasttug.ca](http://www.westcoasttug.ca)

**Western Canada Marine Response Corporation**

PO Box 82070  
Delivery: 201 Kensington Ave V5B 4B2  
Burnaby, BC V5C 5P2

**Ph:** .....604-294-6001  
**Fax:** .....604-294-6003  
[www.wcmrc.com](http://www.wcmrc.com)

**Western Canadian Shippers Coalition**

31 Centennial Parkway  
Delta, BC V4L 2C3

**Western Equipment Ltd.**

114-5219 192nd Street  
Surrey, BC V3S 4P6

**Ph:** .....604-574-3311  
**Fax:** .....604-574-3329  
[www.westernequipmentltd.com](http://www.westernequipmentltd.com)

**Western Grain Elevator Association**

420-360 Main Street  
Winnipeg, MB R3C 3Z3

**Ph:** .....204-942-6835  
**Fax:** .....204-943-4328

**Western Marine Community Coalition**

100-1111 West Hastings Street  
Vancouver, BC V6E 2J3

**Ph:** .....604-681-2351  
**Fax:** .....604-681-4364  
[www.bcmarine.org](http://www.bcmarine.org)

**Western Stevedoring Co. Ltd**

11 Port Way  
P.O. Box: 81  
Nanaimo, BC V9R 5K4

**Ph:** .....250-754-7701  
**Fax:** .....250-754-8187

**Western Stevedoring Co. Ltd.**

15 Mountain Highway  
North Vancouver, BC V7J 2J9

**Ph:** .....604-904-2800  
**Fax:** .....604-904-2801  
[www.westeve.com](http://www.westeve.com)

**Western Stevedoring Co. Ltd.**

PO Box 1442  
189 Dallas Road  
Victoria, BC V8W 2X2

**Ph:** .....250-386-1321  
**Fax:** .....250-386-2734

**Western System Controls Ltd.**

103 - 3677 Hwy 97 N.  
Kelowna, BC V1X 5C3

**Ph:** .....1-250-491-5000  
**Fax:** .....1-250-491-3222  
[www.wsc.ca](http://www.wsc.ca)

**Western Union Business Solutions**

3224-1055 Dunsmuir Street  
Vancouver, BC V7X 1P5

**Ph:** .....604-482-6000  
**Fax:** .....604-482-6011  
[www.business.westernunion.com](http://www.business.westernunion.com)

**Westguard Security Services Inc.**

280-1575 West Georgia Street  
Vancouver, BC V6G 2V4

**Ph:** .....604-488-3508  
**Fax:** .....604-685-8135  
[www.westguard.com](http://www.westguard.com)

**Westnav Container Services Ltd.**

2-10619 Timberland Road  
Surrey, BC V3V 3T3

**Ph:** .....604-580-1013  
**Fax:** .....604-580-1038  
[www.westnav.ca](http://www.westnav.ca)

**Westran Services Ltd.**

76 Braid Street  
New Westminster, BC V3L 3P3

**Ph:** .....604-520-6366  
**Fax:** .....604-520-1024  
[www.westran.com](http://www.westran.com)

**Westshore Terminals Limited Partnership**

1 Roberts Bank  
Delta, BC V4M 4G5

**Ph:** .....604-946-4491  
**Fax:** .....604-946-4385  
[www.westshore.com](http://www.westshore.com)

**Westside Marine Services**

56 - 667 Columbia Street  
New Westminster, BC V3M 1A8

**Ph:** .....604-520-3653  
**Fax:** .....604-520-3671

**Westward Shipping Ltd.**

2208-13353 Commerce Parkway  
Richmond, BC V6V 3A1

**Ph:** .....604-273-6141

**Fax:** .....604-273-4300

[www.westwardshipping.com](http://www.westwardshipping.com)

---

**Westwood Glass**

727 Riverside Drive  
Port Coquitlam, BC V3B 7T7

**Ph:** .....604-552-2727

**Fax:** .....604-552-1227

---

**Westwood Shipping Lines  
(Canada)**

Suite 980, 9th Fl, Marine Building  
355 Burrard Street  
Vancouver, BC V6C 2G8

**Ph:** .....604-684-8448

[www.wsl.com](http://www.wsl.com)

---

**Wheeler Equipment Ltd.**

8898 184 Street  
Surrey, BC V4N 3T3

**Ph:** .....604-882-9995

**Fax:** .....604-882-8979

---

**Whitelaw Twining**

2400-200 Granville Street  
Vancouver, BC V6C 1S4

**Ph:** .....604-682-5466

**Fax:** .....604-682-5217

[www.whitelawtwining.com](http://www.whitelawtwining.com)

---

**Wilhelmsen Ships Service**

8978 Fraserton Court  
Burnaby, BC V5J 5H8

**Ph:** .....604-434-7447

**Fax:** .....604-454-5400

[www.wilhelmsen.com](http://www.wilhelmsen.com)

---

**William L. Rutherford (BC)  
Limited**

125-6086 Russ Baker Way  
Richmond, BC V7B 1B4

**Ph:** .....604-273-8611

**Fax:** .....604-273-8610

[www.rutherfordglobal.com](http://www.rutherfordglobal.com)

---

**Wismer & Rawlings Electric Ltd.**

#118 - 1647 Broadway Street  
Port Coquitlam, BC V3C 6P8

**Ph:** .....604-944-1117

**Fax:** .....604-944-1127

[www.wre.ca](http://www.wre.ca)

---

**WISTA Canada Inc.**

1000 Rue de la Gauchetiere  
Suite 3500  
Montreal, PQ H3B 4W5

**Ph:** .....514-878-6628

**Fax:** .....514-878-9168

[www.wista.net](http://www.wista.net)

---

**Wolff Marine Supply Ltd.**

#130 - 6751 Graybar Road  
Richmond, BC V6W 1H3

**Ph:** .....604-270-7770

**Fax:** .....604-270-7340

---

**World Ship Society Ltd., The**

# 701 - 1011 Beach Avenue  
Vancouver, BC V6E 1T8

**Ph:** .....604-684-1240

**Fax:** .....604-684-1241

[www.worldshipsociety.org](http://www.worldshipsociety.org)

---

**World Wide Shipping &  
Chartering Ltd.**

Suite 2000 1066 West Hastings Street  
Vancouver, BC V6E 3X2

**Ph:** .....604-689-8454

**Fax:** .....604-689-7439

---

**World Wide Shore Services Ltd.**

999 Canada Place  
Box 45  
Vancouver, BC V6C 3C1

**Ph:** .....604-641-1288

**Fax:** .....604-641-1211

---

**WorleyParsons Canada Services  
Ltd.**

Suite 600-4321 Still Creek Drive  
Burnaby, BC V5C 6S7

**Ph:** .....604-298-1616

**Fax:** .....604-298-1625

[www.worleyparsons.com](http://www.worleyparsons.com)

---

**WWL Vehicle Services Canada,  
LTD.**

100-820 Dock Road, Annacis Island,  
Delta, BC V3M 6A3

**Ph:** .....604-521-6681

**Fax:** .....604-522-7783

[www.2wglob.com](http://www.2wglob.com)

---

**Xanatos Marine Ltd.**

370 - 18 Gostick Place  
North Vancouver, BC V7M 3G3

**Ph:** .....604-904-2200

**Fax:** .....604-904-2210

[www.xanatosmarine.com/](http://www.xanatosmarine.com/)

---

**Yang Ming Shipping (Canada)  
Ltd.**

380 - 1130 West Pender Street  
Vancouver, BC V6E 4A4

**Ph:** .....604-681-9999

**Fax:** .....604-681-3200

[www.yml.com.tw](http://www.yml.com.tw)

---

**Zim Integrated Shipping Services  
(Canada) Co. Ltd.**

1130 West Pender Street, Suite 210  
Vancouver, BC V6E 4A4

**Ph:** .....604-693-2335

**Fax:** .....604-693-0094

[www.zim.com](http://www.zim.com)

---









# ADVERTISERS INDEX

---

All-Sea Enterprises.....	Back Cover
BC Shipping News.....	15
Bernard LLP.....	12
Chamber of Shipping.....	Government & Regulatory Tab Back
Compass Marine Service.....	Inside Front Cover
Empire Shipping Agency Ltd.....	Shipping Services Tab Back
Fraser Surrey Docks.....	52
G.W. Nickerson Co. Ltd.....	74
International Sailors' Society Canada.....	146
Kitimat Shipping Agencies.....	77
Man Diesel & Turbo.....	131
Nanaimo Port Authority.....	98
Port Metro Vancouver.....	19
Quantum Murray.....	147
Seaspan.....	South Coast Tab Back
Squamish Terminals.....	61
Tidal Transport & Trading.....	North Coast Tab Back
Tidal Coast Terminals.....	Shipping Services Tab Front
Vancouver Maritime Arbitrators Association.....	144
Westshore Terminals.....	46

**SPECIALIZING  
IN PROPELLER,  
STERN SEAL  
AND THRUSTER  
REPAIRS**



**Rapid Deployment 24-Hour Hotline: +1 604-980-9613**

**operations@all-sea.com**

Fax: +1 604-980-9223

Immediate response worldwide through  
our **One Ocean Network**

Bases throughout North America,  
the Caribbean, Europe,  
the Persian Gulf and Asia

**ALL-SEA**  
UNDERWATER SOLUTIONS  
[www.all-sea.com](http://www.all-sea.com)



# IMPORTANT PHONE NUMBERS

	Lower Mainland	Vancouver Island	North Coast
<b>Canadian Coast Guard</b>			
<b>Emergency Rescue Coordination Centre</b>	1-800-567-5111		
<b>Emergency Officer - Pollution Incident</b>	1-800-889-8852		
<b>MCTS - Watch Supervisor</b>	604-775-8919	250-363-8904	250-627-3081
<b>Canadian Food Inspection Agency</b>			
<b>Harbour Operations</b>	604-666-3837	250-363-3618	250-627-3033
<b>Canada Border Services Agency</b>			
<b>Marine Operations</b>	604-666-0272	North Island	Prince Rupert
<b>Vessel Reporting / Clearance</b>	604-666-0506	250-286-5804	250-627-3003
<b>Ship Stores - Crew Issue</b>	604-666-9865	Nanaimo	
<b>After Hours</b>	604-713-9840	250-754-0341	
		Victoria	
		250-363-3122	
<b>Pacific Pilotage Authority</b>			
<b>Dispatch Office</b>	604-666-6776	250-363-3878	604-666-6776
<b>Marine Policing</b>			
	Vancouver Police	RCMP Marine	RCMP
	Department	Detachment	Detachment
	604-717-2791	250-754-2345	250-627-0700
<b>Transport Canada Pacific Region</b>			
<b>Marine Safety</b>	604-666-5300	Nanaimo	250-627-3045
		250-754-0244	
		Victoria	
		250-363-0397	
<b>Dangerous Goods</b>	604-666-2955		
<b>Canadian Transport Emergency Centre</b>	613-996-6666		
<b>Harbours, Ports and Environmental Services</b>	604-666-5369		
<b>Marine Medicals</b>	1-866-577-7702		
<b>Navigable Waters Protection</b>	1-877-842-5606		
<b>Office of Boating Safety</b>	604-666-2681		
<b>Vessel Registration</b>	1-877-242-8770		
<b>Washington State Maritime Cooperative</b>			
<b>24 hours</b>		206-448-7557	
<b>Western Canada Marine Response Corporation</b>			
<b>Lower Mainland</b>		604-294-9116	
<b>Toll Free</b>		1-855-294-9116	